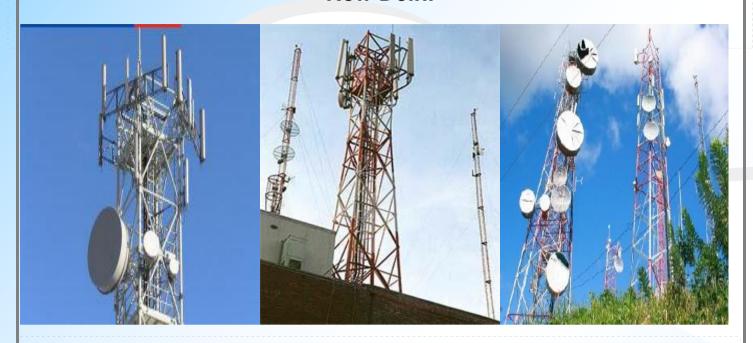
# **Telecom Regulatory Authority of India**

**New Delhi** 



# Report on Assessment of

- 1. Implementation and Effectiveness **Telecom** Consumers Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 and
- 2. Customer Perception of Service through Survey (Circle - Chennai)

April - June 2012



# SPECTRUM PLANNING (INDIA) LIMITED

### Corporate Office:

A- 50, Ashoka Enclave – II, Sector 37, Faridabad, Haryana Pin: 121003 Phones: + 91 -129- 2250086, 4128748, Fax: 0129-2250086

E-mail:info@spectrumplanningindia.com,infospil@gmail.com

Web: www.spectrumplanningindia.com

SI. NO.	Chapters	Pg. No
	Preface	
	Executive Summary	
1	Summary of the Survey Module for Basic Wireline	i
1.1	Consumer Protection and Grievance Redressal for the Basic Wireline	vi
1.2	Key Take Outs and Recommendations for Basic Wireline	vi
2.0	Summary of the Survey module for Cellular Mobile	viii
2.1	Consumer Protection and Grievance Redressal for Cellular Mobile	xiv
2.2	Key Take Outs and Recommendations for Cellular Mobile	xiv
3.0	Summary of the Survey Module for Broadband	xviii
3.1	Consumer Protection and Grievance Redressal for the Broadband	xxiii
3.2	Key Takeouts & Recommendations for Broadband	xxiii
1.0	Background	1
2.0	Objective of the Study	3
3.0	Approach and Methodology	3
3.1	Assessment Parameters	4
3.2	Sample Plan	5
3.3	Computation of Level of Customer Satisfaction and Benchmarking	13
4.0	Definition of Key Terms	14
5.1	Detailed Findings – Basic Wireline	15
5.1.1	Service Provision Sub-aspects	15
5.1.2	Billing Related Sub-aspects	17
5.1.3	Help Services Related Sub-aspects	22
5.1.4	Network Performance, Reliability and Availability Related Sub-Aspects	25
5.1.5	Maintainability Related Sub-Aspects	26
5.1.6	Supplementary Services	27
5.1.7	Overall Customer Satisfaction	29
5.1.8	Redressal Mechanism	30
5.1.9	Rating of Service Provider on a Scale of 1 - 10 Where 10 is Very	33
	Good and 1 is Very Poor	

#### **Contents**

SI. No.	. Chapters							
5.2	Detailed Findings – Cellular Mobile Services	34						
5.2.1	Service Provision	34						
5.2.2	Billing Aspects	35						
5.2.3	Help Services							
5.2.4	Network Performance, Reliability & Availability	43						
5.2.5	Maintainability	44						
5.2.6	Supplementary services	45						
5.2.7	Overall Percentage of Subscribers Satisfied	47						
5.2.8	Three Stage Redressal Mechanism	48						
5.2.9	Registering for Non Receipt of Telemarketing Call/SMS	55						
5.2.10	Mobile Number Portability	54						
5.2.11	Overall Rating							
5.3	Detailed Findings – Broadband Services	57						
5.3.1	Service Provision	57						
5.3.2	Billing Performance	59						
5.3.3	Help Services	64						
5.3.4	Network Performance, Reliability and Availability	67						
5.3.5	Maintainability	68						
5.3.6	Supplementary Services	70						
5.3.7	Satisfaction with Overall Quality of Broadband Service	72						
5.3.8	Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievance	72						
	Regulations, 2007							
5.3.9	Rating of Service Provider On a scale of 1 – 10 (where 10 is very	75						
	good and 1 is very poor)							
6.1	Key Take Outs and Recommendations – Basic (Wireline)	76						
6.2	Key Take Outs and Recommendations - Mobile (Wireless)	78						
63	Key Takeouts & Recommendations - Broadhand	81						

SI. No.	Chapters	Pg. No.
7.0	Annexure (Question wise Responses)	84
7.1	Basic (Wireline)	84
7.2	Cellular Mobile (Wireless)	109
7.3	Broadband Services	175
7.4	Questionnaire – Wireline Survey	196
7.5	Questionnaire – Cellular mobile telephone service	207
76	Questionnaire – Broadband service	218

**Preface** 

TRAI, the regulatory body of Government of India for the Quality of Service for the telecom services – Basic (Wireline), Cellular Mobile (Wireless) and Broadband has commissioned this study with the objective of measuring Quality of Services under the parameters as per the published notifications.

The Study has been commissioned with the objective of gauging the subscriber feedback on Quality of Services by way of primary survey and comparing them with quality of service benchmarks stipulated by TRAI. In addition, this study would also measure the compliance of 'Telecom Consumer Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007'.

The Study for various circles within the Zones, due to the sheer scale of data collection, have been distributed across various quarterly periods. Spectrum Planning (India) Limited conducted Survey in Chennai, Kerala and Tamil Nadu circles in period April – June 2012. The present report details the Quality of Services findings for Chennai Circle for Basic (Wireline), Cellular Mobile (Wireless) & Broadband Services.

**Executive Summary** 

Provision of world class telecommunication infrastructure and information is the key to

rapid economic and social development of the country. While expansion in number of

subscribers and growth of tele-density are important quantitative goals in this sector, it is

important to pay attention to the Quality of Service to consumers through regulatory

mechanism.

In pursuance of these objectives Telecom Regulatory Authority of India (TRAI), decided

to assess the:

1. Implementation and Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection and Redressal

of Grievances Regulations, 2007

2. Customer Perception of Service through Survey

for wireline, mobile and broadband services in all the circle of the various zones in India.

For Southern Zone covering the states of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu,

Chennai and Kerala TRAI commissioned M/s Spectrum Planning (India) Limited,

(SPIL) New Delhi to carry out this study in four quarters.

This report pertains to second quarter of **Chennai Circle** for which detailed field study

was carried out by SPIL team during the period April –June 2012 by contacting various

categories of respondent as per terms of reference. The feedback pertained to

subscribers' perception of quality of services being provided by their respective service

provider on eight select parameters of quality of service. This feedback was obtained

through a structured questionnaires approved by TRAI. The active respondents list was

obtained in advance from service providers. Respondents were selected from across all

service providers currently operational in the respective circles.

The detailed responses obtained from field were fed into computerized format and have

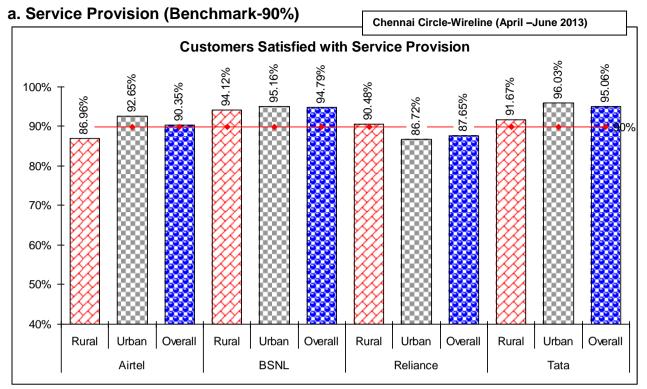
been cleaned after validation, collated, tabulated, analyzed and findings of the study have

been summarized in the form of following report containing various tables and graphs.

© 2012 Spectrum Planning (India) Limited.

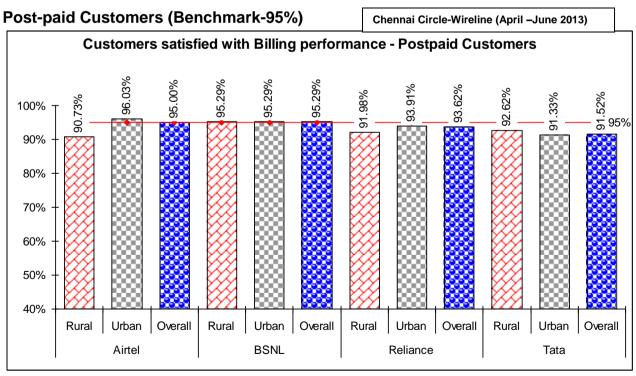
# 1. Summary of the Survey Module for Basic Wireline

Wireline Op	erator		Airtel			BSNL			Reliance	)		Tata	
Overall Performance→	Area→/ Benchmark↓	Rural	Urban	Overall	Rural	Urban	Overall	Rural	Urban	Overall	Rural	Urban	Overall
Customers satisfied with provisioning of service	≥ 90%	86.96%	92.65%	90.35%	94.12%	95.16%	94.79%	90.48%	86.72%	87.65%	91.67%	96.03%	95.06%
Customers satisfied with billing performance-Postpaid	≥ 95%	90.73%	96.03%	95.00%	95.29%	95.29%	95.29%	91.98%	93.91%	93.62%	92.62%	91.33%	91.52%
Customers satisfied with billing performance-Prepaid	≥ 95%	85.37%	95.77%	91.96%	NA	NA	NA	84.21%	96.19%	93.01%	83.33%	90.35%	87.78%
Customers satisfied with network performance, reliability and availability	≥ 95%	90.92%	95.03%	94.21%	96.04%	96.25%	96.18%	89.88%	95.80%	94.87%	87.85%	96.11%	94.71%
Customers satisfied with maintainability	≥ 95%	94.05%	97.65%	96.46%	93.75%	97.22%	95.59%	89.13%	96.71%	95.50%	92.42%	95.77%	95.14%
Customers satisfied with supplementary and value added services	≥ 90%	81.82%	92.16%	89.96%	84.62%	92.56%	91.16%	84.62%	87.85%	87.50%	82.86%	87.05%	86.40%
Customers satisfied with help services including grievance redressal	≥ 90%	88.57%	92.04%	91.31%	91.52%	93.11%	92.61%	88.86%	91.76%	91.31%	88.23%	93.42%	92.51%
Customers satisfied with overall service quality	≥ 90%	92.96%	96.27%	95.61%	93.60%	94.50%	94.23%	87.50%	95.91%	94.59%	87.85%	92.59%	91.79%

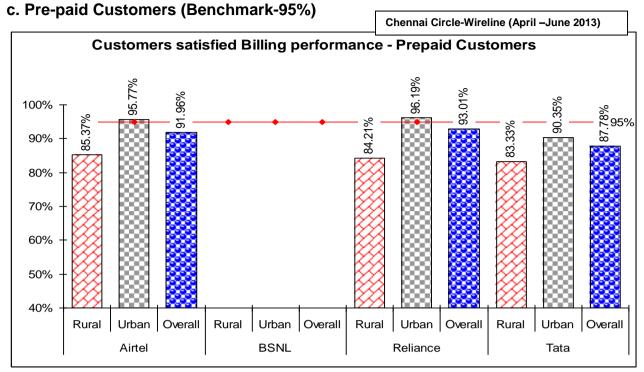


Out of the four basic wire line operators, all except Reliance were able to achieve benchmark level of satisfaction of 90% in the present round of survey with respect to provisioning of services.

### b. Billing Performance

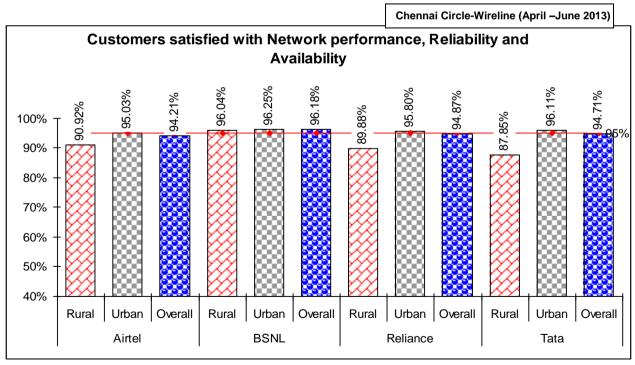


In billing performance two (Airtel and BSNL) operators could achieve the benchmark satisfaction level of 95% for post paid customers in the present round of survey.

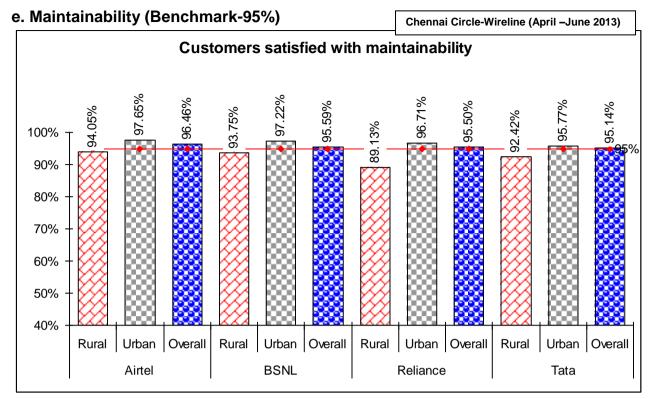


In pre-paid customer services, only Airtel & Reliance in urban areas could achieve the benchmark while the billing performance of other service operators in the circle is below the benchmark level of 95% in the present round of survey.

#### d. Network Performance, Reliability and Availability (Benchmark-95%)

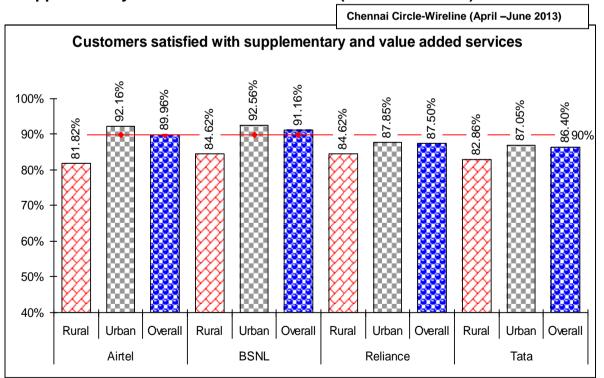


In terms of network performance, reliability and availability of services, only BSNL overall, Reliance & TATA in urban areas could achieve the benchmark satisfaction level of 95% in the present round of survey.



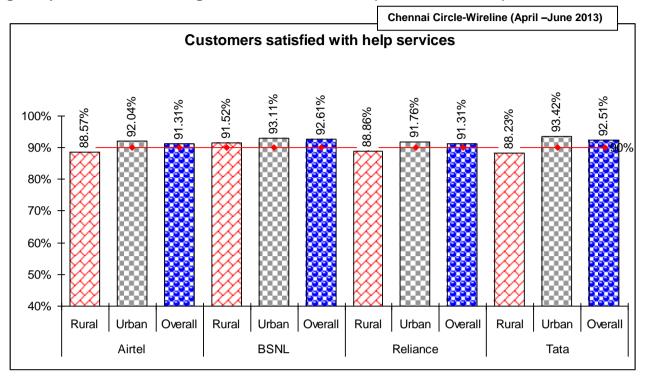
Benchmark satisfaction level of 95 % with respect to Customer satisfaction or maintainability has been achieved by all the operators in the present round of survey.

#### f. Supplementary and Value Added Services (Benchmark-90%)



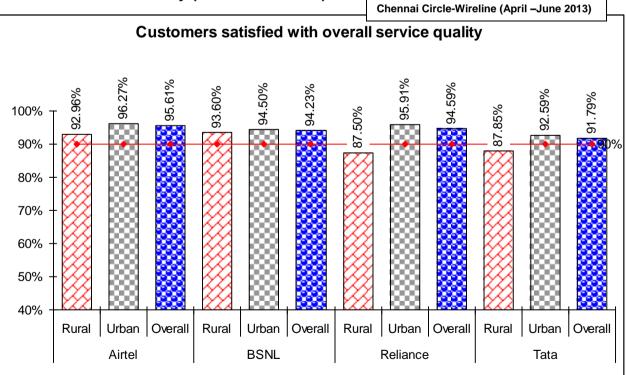
In terms of customer satisfaction with respect to supplementary and value added services, only two operators (Airtel and BSNL) could achieve benchmark satisfaction level of 90% in the present round of survey.

#### g. Help Services Including Grievance Redressal (Benchmark-90%)



Benchmark satisfaction level of 90% could be achieved by all of the service providers with respect to help services including grievance redressal in the present round of survey.





The overall service quality of all operators in the circle has been above the benchmark satisfaction level of 90% in the present round of survey.

#### 1.1 Consumer Protection and Grievance Scores for the Basic (Wireline) survey

Windling Constant	A	Awarenes	s of the
Wireline Operator	Area	Customer Care	Appellate Authority
	Rural	95.77%	7.04%
Airtel	Urban	96.50%	4.66%
	Overall	96.36%	5.14%
BSNL	Rural	96.95%	4.57%
	Urban	96.38%	3.62%
	Overall	96.55%	3.91%
	Rural	94.05%	2.38%
Reliance	Urban	99.23%	3.54%
	Overall	98.41%	3.36%
Tata	Rural	98.34%	3.31%
	Urban	98.43%	3.93%
	Overall	98.41%	3.82%

#### 1.2 Key Takeouts & Recommendations - Basic Wireline

**Key Takeouts: Overall** 

There are only 4 Operators present in Chennai providing Basic Wireline services. All four Operators are providing Wireline services in rural areas as well as urban areas.

#### **Key Takeouts: Service Parameters**

#### **Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service**

Tata in urban and BSNL in rural areas have maximum satisfied customers for 'provisioning of services' parameter and are much above the average performance on this parameter. Airtel in rural and Reliance in urban areas have least satisfied customers on this parameter.

#### **Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid**

For post-paid services, BSNL in rural and Airtel in urban areas scored maximum satisfaction from customers on billing performance parameter whereas Airtel's rural and Tata's urban customers had least satisfied customers.

#### **Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid**

Airtel's rural and Reliance urban billing performance for pre-paid customers is rated best amongst all wireline service providers while Tata (having least satisfied customers both in rural & urban areas) need improvement w.r.t. performance on pre-paid billing.

#### Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

The network performance, reliability and availability of service are maximum for BSNL for both in rural & urban areas while that of Tata is least in rural areas.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

Airtel in both urban and rural areas scored highest on account this parameter. Reliance in

rural and TATA in urban areas scored least on this parameter.

**Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services** 

Among the 4 Operators of Wireline services in Chennai, BSNL has topped overall in

providing supplementary & value-added services whereas Airtel in rural areas and Tata in

urban areas are lagging behind on this parameter in comparison to all other Operators.

Customers Satisfied With Help Services Including Grievance Redressal

Help services including grievance redressal is wanting in rural areas by all operators

except BSNL while services of Tata and BSNL on this aspect are quite appreciated by its

customers in urban areas.

**Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality** 

It can be concluded that Overall quality service performance as perceived by customers

is below average for Tata only, and is above average for all other Basic Wireline services.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Airtel

Airtel is rated as best performance in terms of maintainability in urban areas, however,

needs further improvement in overall performance to achieve Benchmark levels,

especially on pre-paid billing performance, network reliability & performance and

supplementary services including VAS.

**BSNL** 

BSNL performance has been best among all operators in terms of network performance,

reliability & availability where it scored highest. Its services overall performance has

crossed Benchmark levels on all parameters, making it a preferred service provider.

Reliance

Reliance wire-line has scored more than Benchmark level in terms of maintainability and

help services including grievance redressal. On all other parameters, significant

improvements are required for achieving the Benchmark levels.

Tata

Tata's performance has been good in terms of service provisioning while it needs to

further improve its performance in rural areas in Chennai circle.

VII

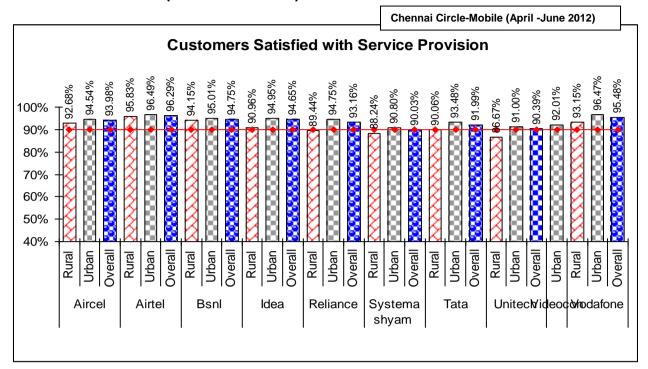
# 2.0 Summary of the Survey Module for Cellular Mobile

		Customers satisfied with										
	Overall Performance→	Provisioning of service	Billing performance- Prepaid	Billing performance- Postpaid	Network performance, reliability and availability	Maintainability	Supplementary and value added services	Help services including grievance redressal	Overall service quality			
Mobile Operator	Area↓/ Benchmark →	≥ 90%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 95%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%			
Aircel	Rural	92.68%	90.80%	95.09%	95.79%	94.11%	86.84%	92.18%	92.52%			
7111 001	Urban	94.54%	95.50%	95.99%	98.00%	97.22%	90.94%	95.52%	95.87%			
	Overall	93.98%	93.83%	95.83%	97.34%	96.24%	90.08%	94.53%	94.87%			
Airtel	Rural	95.83%	92.02%	91.12%	96.60%	93.44%	91.23%	92.58%	91.05%			
7	Urban	96.49%	96.22%	95.30%	98.34%	95.43%	95.30%	95.92%	96.03%			
	Overall	96.29%	94.64%	94.60%	97.82%	94.83%	94.40%	94.96%	94.53%			
Bsnl	Rural	94.15%	91.50%	94.21%	96.00%	96.36%	91.01%	92.18%	91.38%			
20	Urban	95.01%	95.50%	95.73%	96.84%	95.20%	95.57%	91.56%	93.61%			
	Overall	94.75%	93.90%	95.50%	96.58%	95.55%	94.57%	91.75%	92.94%			
Idea	Rural	90.96%	90.00%	81.25%	95.48%	93.30%	86.96%	87.84%	87.95%			
luou	Urban	94.95%	93.82%	90.57%	96.09%	95.38%	90.75%	90.11%	90.31%			
	Overall	94.65%	93.53%	89.34%	96.04%	95.21%	90.48%	89.94%	90.13%			
Reliance	Rural	89.44%	91.36%	93.33%	93.94%	87.65%	87.06%	89.13%	85.40%			
rtonanoo	Urban	94.75%	93.17%	93.87%	96.28%	96.06%	90.43%	93.76%	91.77%			
	Overall	93.16%	92.55%	93.75%	95.58%	93.45%	89.73%	92.40%	89.86%			
Systema	Rural	88.24%	86.91%	NA	90.40%	89.41%	84.62%	86.36%	85.14%			
shyam	Urban	90.80%	90.44%	NA	92.53%	92.82%	88.20%	91.16%	87.33%			
	Overall	90.03%	89.37%	NA	91.89%	91.86%	87.50%	89.76%	86.67%			
Tata	Rural	90.06%	87.99%	91.13%	89.05%	87.60%	84.93%	89.33%	86.96%			
	Urban	93.48%	95.28%	95.77%	95.41%	95.56%	87.78%	92.54%	91.76%			
	Overall	91.99%	93.09%	93.93%	93.51%	93.14%	87.24%	91.58%	90.32%			
Unitech	Rural	86.67%	91.84%		89.33%	90.59%	82.05%	81.97%	82.67%			
	Urban	91.00%	93.25%	NA	90.73%	89.94%	85.57%	87.73%	89.05%			

# Report: Assessment of Implementation and Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

									1
	Overall	90.39%	89.46%	NA	90.53%	90.03%	85.25%	86.94%	88.15%
Videocon	Urban	92.01%	91.05%	NA	91.18%	91.70%	87.56%	89.21%	87.28%
Vodafone	Rural	93.15%	90.76%	94.64%	95.48%	93.09%	90.80%	89.68%	92.83%
	Urban	96.47%	95.38%	96.41%	98.00%	95.04%	92.27%	93.82%	93.61%
	Overall	95.48%	93.24%	96.13%	97.25%	94.47%	92.02%	92.62%	93.38%

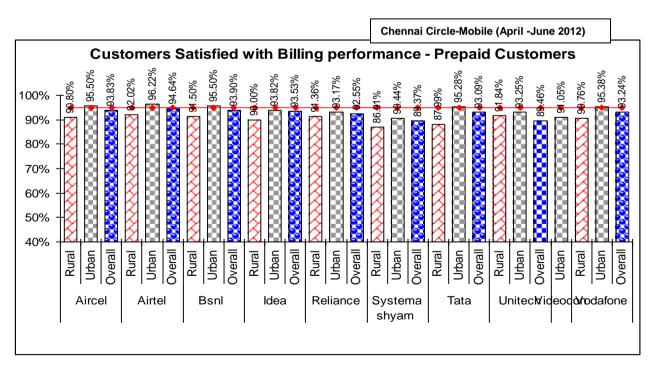
#### a. Service Provision (Benchmark-90%)



In the present round of survey all of the service providers meet the benchmark level of satisfaction with service provisioning (i.e. 90%)

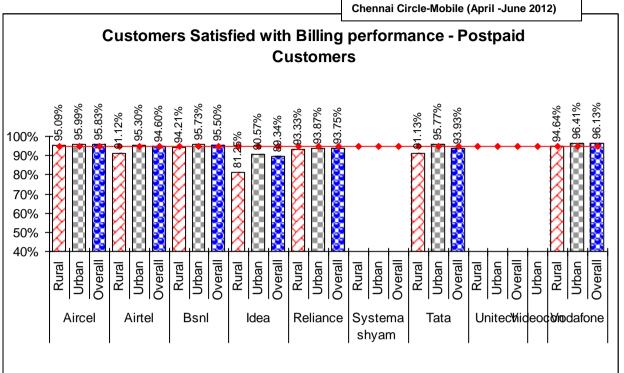
# b. Billing Performance

#### **Pre-paid Subscribers**



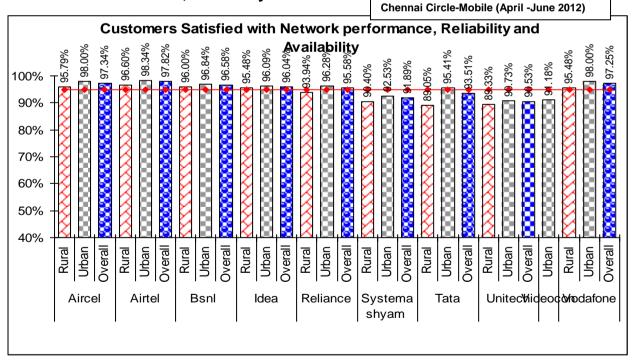
None of operators meet the benchmark level of satisfaction (i.e. 95%) with respect to billing performance of pre-paid subscribers.





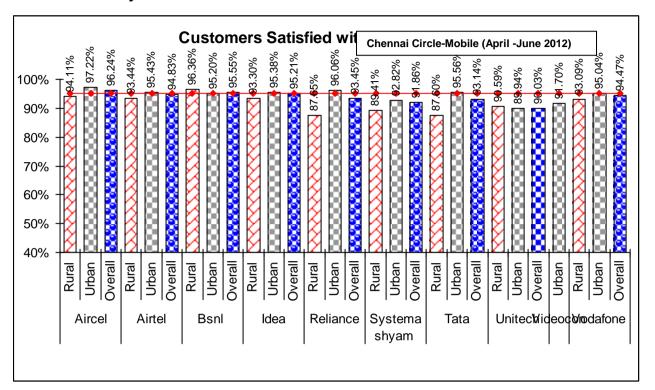
Aircel, BSNL and Vodafone could achieve the benchmark level of satisfaction (i.e. 95%) with respect to billing performance of post-paid subscribers.





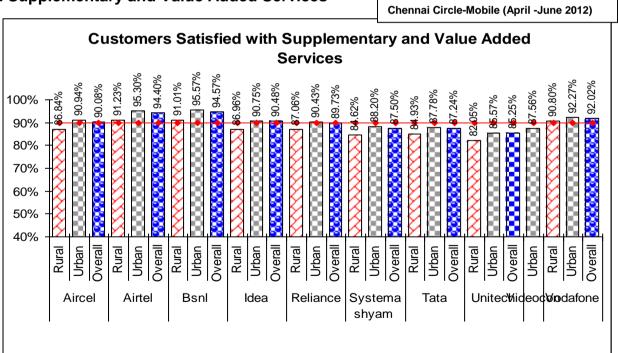
In the present round of survey, all operators except Systema Shyam, Tata, United and Videocon meet the benchmark level of satisfaction with respect to Network Performance, Reliability and Availability (i.e. 95%).

#### e. Maintainability



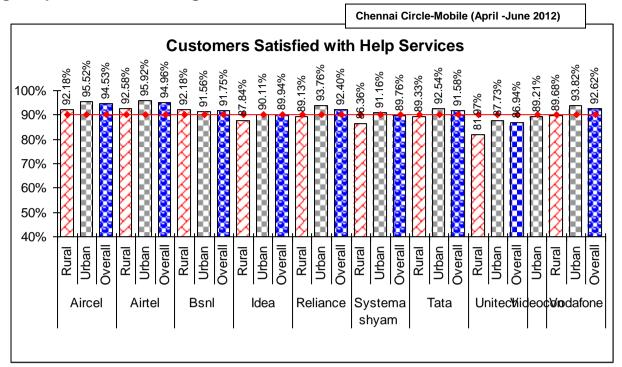
In the present round of survey, only Aircel, BSNL and Idea could meet the benchmark level of satisfaction with respect to maintainability (i.e. 95%).

#### f. Supplementary and Value Added Services



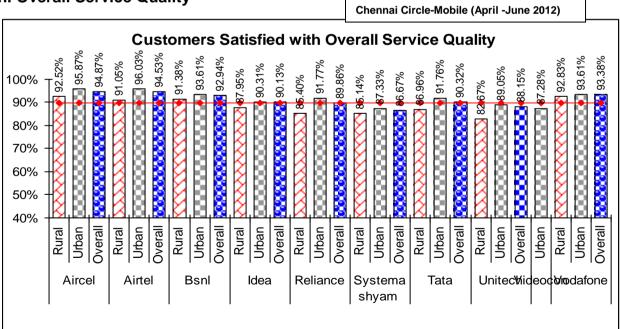
Supplementary and Value Added Services being provided by Aircel, Airtel, BSNL, Idea and Vodafone only met the benchmark satisfaction level of 90 % in the present round of survey.

#### g. Help Services Including Grievance Redressal



Help services including Grievance redressal being provided by Aircel, Airtel, BSNL, Reliance, Tata and Vodafone only could meet the benchmark satisfaction level of 90 % in the present round of survey.

#### h. Overall Service Quality



The customer satisfaction with respect to overall quality of service provided by all operators except Reliance, Systema Shyam, Unitech and Videocon met the benchmark level of 90 % in the present round of survey.

#### 2.1 Consumer Protection and Grievance Redressal for the Cellular Mobile

		Awaren	ess About
Mobile Operator	Area	Customer Care	Appellate Authority
Aircel	Rural	92.21%	3.12%
	Urban	96.54%	2.53%
	Overall	95.24%	2.71%
Airtel	Rural	93.83%	2.47%
	Urban	97.62%	4.37%
	Overall	96.48%	3.80%
Bsnl	Rural	95.38%	3.08%
	Urban	98.14%	2.93%
	Overall	97.30%	2.97%
Idea	Rural	93.98%	2.41%
	Urban	95.36%	1.61%
	Overall	95.25%	1.68%
Reliance	Rural	90.37%	4.35%
	Urban	94.42%	2.92%
	Overall	93.21%	3.35%
Systema shyam	Rural	92.26%	3.41%
	Urban	93.60%	2.67%
	Overall	93.20%	2.89%
Tata	Rural	91.30%	4.35%
	Urban	95.21%	1.73%
	Overall	94.04%	2.51%
Unitech	Rural	91.33%	3.33%
	Urban	92.95%	1.08%
	Overall	92.72%	1.40%
Videocon	Urban	88.02%	1.02%
Vodafone	Rural	90.34%	2.49%
	Urban	92.54%	1.73%
	Overall	91.88%	1.96%

#### 2.2 Key Takeouts& Recommendations - Cellular Mobile

#### **Key Takeouts: Overall**

Out of the ten Operators present in Chennai, all Operators have their presence both in Rural and Urban areas except Videocon having presence in urban areas only.

#### **Key Takeouts: Service Parameters**

#### **Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service**

Airtel's overall performance both in rural as well as urban areas has scored maximum satisfaction of customers. Unitech & Systema Shyam have least satisfied customers for Service Provisions.

**Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid** 

For prepaid customers, billing performance is best displayed by Airtel in both rural and urban areas. Unitech & Systema Shyam performance is least satisfactory for prepaid

austamara in urban 8 mural areas amangat the tan Oneratore present in Channai airela

customers in urban & rural areas amongst the ten Operators present in Chennai circle.

**Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid** 

For billing related postpaid customers, Vodafone is found to be the best performer in

urban and Aircel is best in rural areas. Idea both in rural and urban areas has least

satisfied postpaid customers w.r.t. billing related issues.

Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

Maximum customers are satisfied with Airtel's performance, reliability and availability of

network in urban and rural areas. Out of ten Operators in Chennai, Unitech & Tata in rural

and Unitech only in urban areas has the least satisfied customers for their network

performance, reliability and availability.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

BSNL in rural areas and Aircel in urban areas have demonstrated the strongest

maintainability of signals whereas Tata & Reliance in rural and Unitech in urban area

have poorest maintainability of signals. Only BSNL's performance in rural area is above

Benchmark level whereas in urban areas, all operators except three operators (Systema

Shyam, Unitech and Videocon) have above Benchmark performance on maintainability.

**Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services** 

Airtel & BSNL both in urban and rural area top the satisfaction levels amongst customers

w.r.t. supplementary services and VAS. Customer satisfaction with supplementary &

value added services in both rural and urban areas is least with Unitech.

**Customers Satisfied With Help Services Including Grievance Redressal** 

Aircel, Airtel and BSNL scored maximum in rural areas. Aircel and Airtel scored highest in

urban areas. Unitech customers are least satisfied both in rural and urban areas on

account of help services including grievance redressal.

**Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality** 

The best Operator as perceived by Customers for overall service quality in rural sectors is

Aircel and in urban sector is Airtel. The least score is of Videocon & Systema Shyam in

urban areas and Unitech's in rural areas.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Aircel

Overall Aircel performance has been above average as perceived by Customers since its

performance on 6 out of 7 parameters has been above average in rural areas, however

its overall performance (on 6 parameters out of 7 above Benchmark level) have shown

considerable improvements due to better performance in urban areas. Customer

perception about its billing performance post paid is best in rural area while

maintainability is best in urban areas.

Airtel

Airtel has been adjudged as best overall in provisioning of services, Billing performance-

pre-paid, network performance, reliability & availability and supplementary & VAS. Its

performance is either above or minutely below Benchmark level on all parameters.

**BSNL** 

BSNL reported best performance on maintainability in rural and VAS in urban areas.

BSNL needs to improve its Billing performance both for pre-paid and post-paid customers

in rural areas (performance below Benchmark level). Performance on all other

parameters both in rural and urban areas are above Benchmark levels.

Idea

Idea is below average performer in rural area terms of all parameters except network

performance, reliability & availability as well as maintainability in comparison to all

Operators. In urban areas, Idea has performed above Benchmark level on all parameters

excep on Billing performance (both pre- and post-paid)

Reliance

Reliance performance on all parameters is below Benchmark level in rural area.

Contrarily, its performance in urban area is above Benchmark levels on all parameters

except Billing performance (both pre- and post-paid). It needs efforts to upgrade its

performances in rural area.

Systema Shyam

Considering performance on various parameters evaluated, Systema Shyam has scored

above average only for help services including grievance redressal, otherwise it has

shown its performance on all parameters below Benchmark level and also below average

for both in rural and urban area.

χVİ

Tata

Its performance on all parameters in rural area is below average or average and below Benchmark level or at par. In urban area, on all other parameters except VAS, Tata has

performed above Benchmark level

Unitech

Barring Unitech's performance on service provisioning in urban area to be above Benchmark level, its performance on all parameters in both rural and urban area is below

average and below Benchmark levels.

Videocon

Videocon provides cellular services in urban area only in Chennai circle. Besides its performance on service provisioning in urban area to be above Benchmark level, its performance on all parameters in urban area is below average and below Benchmark levels.

Vodafone

Vodafone performance in rural area is moderate showing 4 parameters above

Benchmark and other 4 parameters below Benchmark levels whereas in urban area.

Vodafone performance is above Benchmark and above average in comparison to all ten

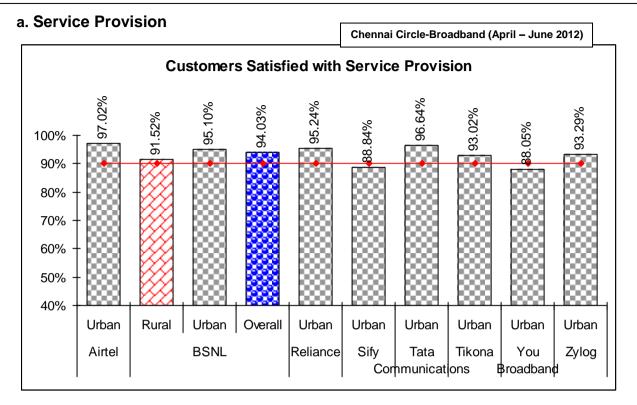
Operators present in Chennai circle on all parameters.

xvii

## 3.0 Summary of the Survey Module for Broadband

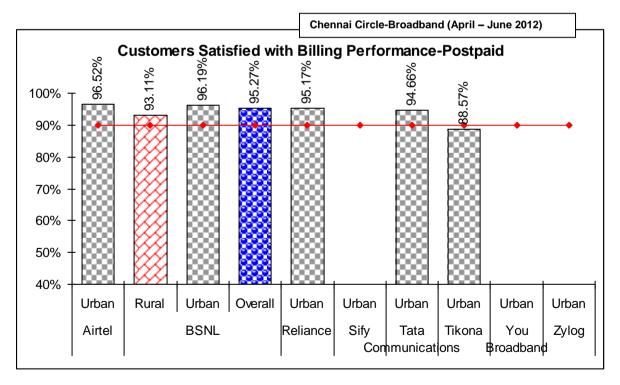
#### Satisfaction Level of Subscribers with Various Parameters of Broadband Service:

		Customers S	Satisfied with						
Broadband Operator	Overall Performance→	Provisioning of service	Billing performance- Postpaid	Billing performance- Prepaid	Network performance, reliability and availability	Maintainability	Supplementary and value added services	Help services	Overall service quality
oporator .	Area↓/Benchmark →	≥ 90%	>90%	> 90%	>85%	> 85%	>85%	> 90%	> 85%
Airtel	Urban	97.02%	96.52%	NA	92.64%	93.39%	84.21%	93.02%	90.78%
BSNL	Rural	91.52%	93.11%	94.74%	86.52%	81.52%	83.33%	85.31%	84.85%
	Urban	95.10%	96.19%	96.88%	93.48%	89.87%	87.27%	91.18%	88.39%
	Overall	94.03%	95.27%	96.08%	91.40%	87.38%	86.89%	89.27%	87.33%
Reliance	Urban	95.24%	95.17%	NA	87.96%	88.42%	86.11%	92.43%	89.73%
Sify	Urban	88.84%	NA	88.18%	80.47%	82.51%	84.48%	88.34%	82.88%
Tata Communications	Urban	96.64%	94.66%	97.02%	88.30%	89.14%	80.00%	90.53%	88.35%
Tikona	Urban	93.02%	88.57%	NA	84.68%	82.17%	74.42%	84.18%	83.33%
You Broadband	Urban	88.05%	NA	86.90%	80.63%	79.60%	75.76%	86.16%	82.07%
Zylog	Urban	93.29%	NA	95.24%	87.79%	82.20%	81.82%	87.06%	84.53%



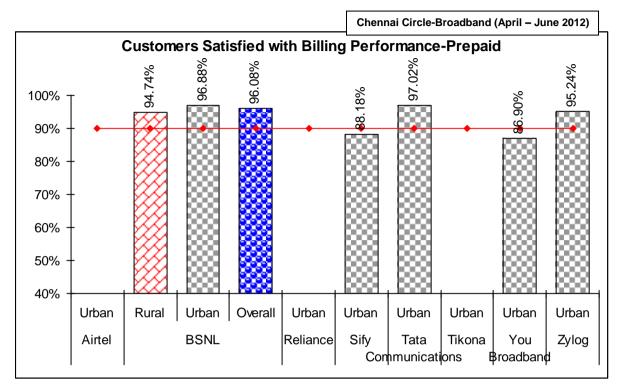
The benchmark satisfaction level with respect to service provision could be achieved by all the service providers except Sify and You Broadband in the present round of survey.

#### b. Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid



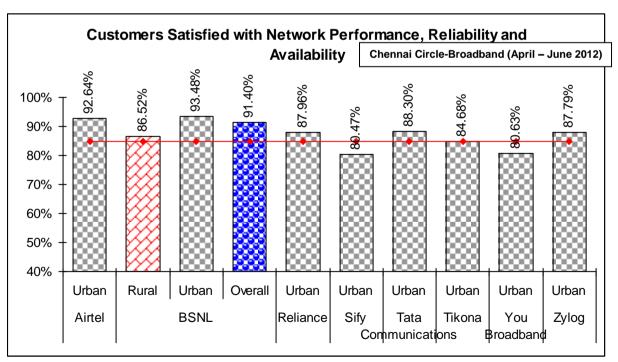
In terms of billing performance of post paid customers, the benchmark satisfaction level of 90% could be met by all service providers except Tikona.

#### c. Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid

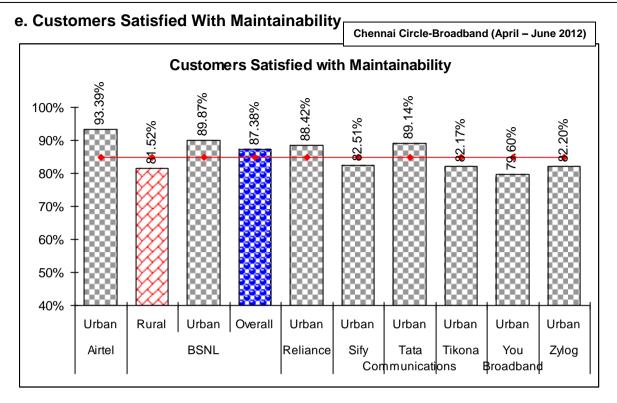


In terms of billing performance of pre paid customers, the benchmark satisfaction level of 90% could be met by all service providers except Sify and You Broadband.

#### d. Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

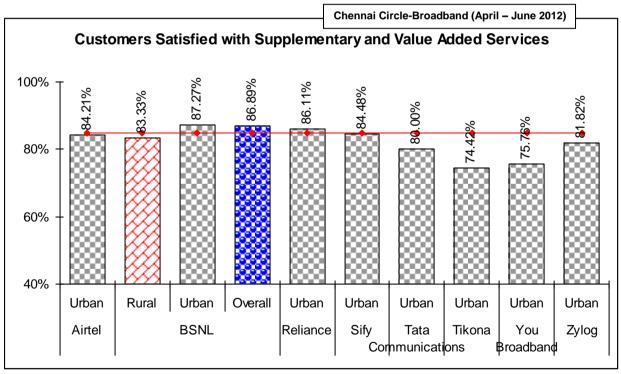


The benchmark satisfaction level of 85% could be met by all the service providers except Sify, Tikona and You Broadband with respect to Network Performance, Reliability and Availability in the present round of survey.



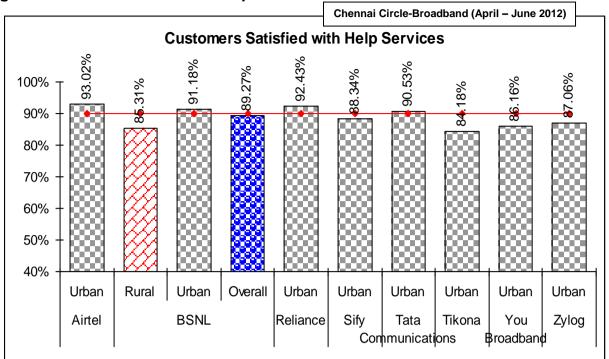
With respect to maintainability, the benchmark satisfaction level could be achieved by Airtel, BSNL, Reliance and Tata Communications in the present round of survey.

#### f. Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services



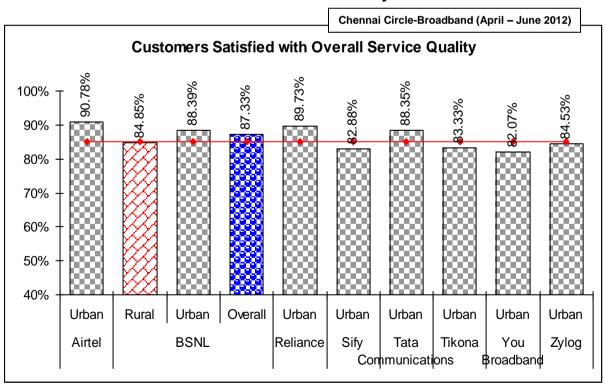
The benchmark satisfaction level of 85% could be met by two service providers (BSNL and Reliance) only in terms of supplementary and value added services in the present round of survey.





Airtel, BSNL, Reliance and Tata Communications only could meet the benchmark satisfaction level of 90% for help services in the present round of survey.

#### h. Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality



The benchmark satisfaction level of 85% was achieved by Airtel, BSNL, Reliance and Tata Communications only with respect to overall service quality.

#### 3.1 Consumer Protection and Grievance Redressal for the Broadband

		Awarenes	s about
Operator	Area	Customer Care Number Yes	Appellate Authority Yes
Airtel	Urban	93.30%	2.33%
DOM	Rural	84.55%	0.91%
BSNL	Urban	94.45%	3.10%
	Overall	91.49%	2.44%
Reliance	Urban	90.57%	1.77%
Sify	Urban	89.02%	1.30%
Tata Communications	Urban	91.80%	1.96%
Tikona	Urban	87.99%	1.58%
You Broadband	Urban	90.01%	1.59%
Zylog	Urban	91.43%	1.49%

#### 3.2 Key Takeouts & Recommendations - Broadband

#### **Key Takeouts: Overall**

There are eight Operators present in Chennai providing Broadband services. Some of the Operators could manage to achieve Bench Mark level in some of the parameters. Only BSNL provides Broadband services to its customers in rural areas.

#### **Key Takeouts: Service Parameters**

#### **Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service**

Airtel is most active in provisioning of services. Except Sify and You Broadband, all other operators achieved performance above Benchmark level in terms of provisioning of services of broadband services.

#### **Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid**

Tikona has scored the least in postpaid billing whereas Airtel is best performer amongst all eight Operators for broadband on this aspect. All Operators except Tikona have performed above Benchmark level on Post-paid Billing performance.

#### Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid

Tata Communication is the best performer on prepaid billing amongst all eight Operators for broadband services in Chennai. Sify and You Broadband could not achieve Benchmark level whereas all other operators are above Benchmark level.

#### Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

Sify's performance is least satisfactory in urban areas while BSNL is best in urban areas. Only three (Sify, Tikona and You Broadband) out of eight operators could not perform above Benchmarl level.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

Maximum customers are satisfied with Airtel broadband connections maintainability while

Customers are least satisfied with You Broadband on this aspect.

**Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services** 

Supplementary and value-added services are being best provided by BSNL in urban

areas followed by Reliance, Tikona in urban areas needs maximum attention for

improvement in VAS and supplementary broadband services

**Customers Satisfied With Help Services** 

Airtel provides best help service whereas Tikona has least satisfied customers with its

help services.

Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality.

The perception of customers about overall broadband service quality is best for Airtel

while overall service quality of You Broadband & Sify is perceived to be poor.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Airtel

Airtel was found to be best performer as compared to other Operators on most of the

parameters and has achieved performance beyond Benchmark levels in broadband

services all parameters except VAS.

**BSNL** 

Overall BSNL is an above average performer and its performance is beyond Benchmark

levels on all parameters. BSNL is only Broadband service provider in rural areas of

Chennai circle.

Reliance

Overall Reliance is an above average performer and its performance is beyond

Benchmark levels on all parameters.

**TATA** 

TATA has performed above average (beyond Benchmark) on most of the parameters but

needs to specifically improve its supplementary & value added services.

XXİV

Sify

Sify performance is below average and its customers are least satisfied towards its

network performance, reliability & availability among all operators. It also needs to

improve upon overall service to achieve Benchmark level performance.

**Tikona** 

Tikona is operational only in urban areas with below average performance on all

parameters. It needs to specifically address its post paid billing performance,

supplementary & VAS and help services in which it is least scorer among all operators.

You Broadband

You Broadband is operational only in urban areas with below average and below

Benchmark level performance on all parameters. You Broadband has to address issues

of performance on all parameters since customers are least satisfied on almost all

parameters as compared to all other operators in the circle.

Zylog

Zylog is operational only in urban areas with moderate performance on some of the

parameters and below average performance on rest of the parameters. It has to improve

its Supplementary & VAS services performance, Maintainability, help services and overall

service quality to achieve Benchmark levels in these parameters also...

XXV

1.0 Background

The Framework for consumer protection is to "Lay down the standards of quality of

service to be provided by the Operator and ensure the quality of service and conduct

periodical survey of such service provided by the Operator so as to protect interest of the

consumers of telecommunication service

TRAI is the regulatory body whereas TDSAT is the body responsible for settlement of

telecom disputes. The individual consumer complaints do not come under the purview of

either TRAI or TDSAT. Considering the fact that individual consumers can not seek

redressal from TRAI or TDSAT, TRAI has taken number of steps to issue various

directions, regulations and orders as measures to protect the interest of the consumers.

In May 2007, TRAI passed a regulation titled, "Telecom Consumers Protection and

Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007".

These regulations are applicable to (i) all Access Service Providers (including BSNL

and MTNL) providing basic, cellular mobile telephone and broadband services; and (ii)

all Internet Service Providers (ISPs) providing broadband services, whose turnover in

any preceding financial year exceed rupees five crores or whose total number of

Broadband subscribers in any preceding financial year exceed ten thousand numbers,

as the case may be.

The main objective of these regulations is to lay down the norms for the Operator of Basic

service (Wireline), Cellular Mobile and Broadband services in order to handle the

complaints of aggrieved consumers. The salient features of these regulations are listed

below:

I. Each Telecom Operators would be required:

1. To set up 24x7 Toll Free Call Centre

2. To appoint one or more Nodal Officer in each licensed service area

3. To appoint one or more Appellate Authority in each licensed service area.

II. The information as above and also contact details of Nodal Officers and Appellate

Authority to be widely publicized in national and local newspaper, sales outlets, web-site

and back side of their Invoice/ Bills being sent to consumers.

III. Each Operators will be required to publish abridged version of "Manual of Practices"

for their customers and also make available the same on their web-sites.

IV. The call centre, Nodal Officers and Appellate Authorities would follow the time lines as given in TRAI regulations for redressal of the complaints.

TRAI, vide the Standards of Quality of Service of Basic Telephone Service (Wireline) and Cellular Mobile Telephone Service Regulations, 2009, has laid down the `Quality of Service' parameters applicable to the basic telephone service (wireline) and cellular mobile telephone service.

TRAI vide its Quality of Service of Broadband Service Regulations, 2006, has laid down the `Quality of Service' parameters applicable to the broadband services.

These Regulations are applicable to all the Internet Service providers, Basic Service providers, Unified Access Service Providers and Cellular Mobile Telecom Service Providers, including BSNL and MTNL, providing broadband services.

These regulations have also laid down the benchmarks for the parameter on customer perception of service to be achieved by service providers. The customer perception of service is to be assessed through customer satisfaction survey.

TRAI in pursuance of the above objective to assess the quality of telecom services periodically, had awarded the study for conducting a customer satisfaction survey to ascertain:

- (i) the Implementation and Effectiveness of the Telecom Consumers Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 and
- (ii) the customer perception of the service, in terms of the benchmarks specified in the "The Standards of Quality of Service of Basic Telephone Service (Wireline) and Cellular Mobile Telephone Service Regulations, and the Quality of Service of Broadband Service Regulations, 2006 on zonal basis (East zone, West Zone, North Zone and South Zone) namely.

The Zones comprise following Telecom Circle/Metro Service Areas:

North Zone: Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh-East and Uttar Pradesh-West (including Uttarakhand). For the cellular mobile telephone service the service area of Delhi includes Ghaziabad, Faridabad, Noida and Gurgaon.

**South Zone**: Chennai, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu (excluding Chennai) and Kerala.

**West Zone**: Mumbai, Maharashtra (including Goa and excluding Mumbai), Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh (including Chattisgarh).

East Zone: Kolkata, West Bengal (including Andaman & Nicobar, Sikkim and excluding Kolkata), Bihar (including Jharkhand), Orissa, Assam and North East which includes Arunachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizorum, Nagaland, Manipur and Tripura.

The present report is based on the Survey (April –June 2012 ) in the telecom circle of Chennai.

#### 2.0 Objective of the Study

To Assess the:

- Implementation and Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007
- 2. Customer Perception of Service through Survey

in the South Zone: Chennai, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu (excluding Chennai) and Kerala.

#### 3.0 Approach and Methodology

Approach for the study was to conduct primary survey though structured questionnaires by contacting respondents in person or via telephone and subsequently analyzing (various category of consumer wise, service provider wise, circle wise and overall for south zone) the responses for benchmarking the different parameters to be evaluated.

#### 3.1 Assessment Parameters

Detailed list of assessment parameters were prepared in consultation with the officials of TRAI.

## Basic Telephone Service (wireline) and Cellular Mobile Telephone Service

S.No.	Name of Parameter					
(a)	Customers satisfied with the provision of service					
(b)	Customers satisfied with the billing performance					
(c)	Customers satisfied with network performance, reliability and availability					
(d)	Customers satisfied with maintainability					
(e)	Customers satisfied with supplementary and value added services					
(f)	Customers satisfied with help services including customer grievance redressal					
(g)	Customers satisfied with overall service quality					

#### **Broadband Service:**

S.No.	Name of Parameter
(a)	Customers satisfied with the provision of service
(b)	Customers satisfied with the billing performance
(c)	Customers satisfied with help services
(d)	Customers satisfied with network performance, reliability and availability
(e)	Customers satisfied with maintainability
(f)	Overall customer satisfaction Level
(g)	Customer satisfaction with offered supplementary services such as
	allocation of static / fixed IP addresses, email Ids etc.

#### 3.2 Sample Plan

- The sample for basic telephone service (wireline) subscribers was evenly spread over in 5% (five per cent) of the exchanges of each BSO in the circle. These 5% (five per cent) exchanges were evenly spread over 10% (ten per cent) of SDCA's with each BSO. The 5% (five per cent) exchanges were covered both in urban and rural categories.
- The sample for cellular mobile telephone service subscribers was evenly spread over in 10% (ten per cent) of district headquarters of a service area where the services are commissioned.
- The sample for broadband service subscribers was evenly spread over in the areas served by 10% (ten per cent) of the Points of Presence (POP) of each service provider in each service area.
- Sample size has been determined for confidence level of 95% (ninety five per cent) and with a confidence interval of 3% (three per cent) for Metro & Category A Circles and 4% (four per cent) for Category B Circles, in each of the service area and for each of the service provider (licensee).

#### 3.2.1 Sample Size: Target vs Achievement

Sample achieved for all the three services in Chennai circle is as below:

#### Wireline:

Sample Size Target			Sample Size Achieved		
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
320	747	1067	213*	858	1071
320	747	1067	328	746	1074
320	747	1067	168*	904	1072
320	747	1067			1072
1280	2988	4268			4289
	Rural 320 320 320 320	Rural         Urban           320         747           320         747           320         747           320         747           320         747	Rural         Urban         Total           320         747         1067           320         747         1067           320         747         1067           320         747         1067	Rural         Urban         Total         Rural           320         747         1067         213*           320         747         1067         328           320         747         1067         168*           320         747         1067         181*	Rural         Urban         Total         Rural         Urban           320         747         1067         213*         858           320         747         1067         328         746           320         747         1067         168*         904           320         747         1067         181*         891

## **Mobile:**

	San	nple Size	Target	Samı	ple Size Ach	ieved
Mobile Operator		<u> </u>				Grand
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Aircel	320	747	1067	321	751	1072
Airtel	320	747	1067	324	755	1079
Bsnl	320	747	1067	325	751	1076
Idea	320	747	1067	83	991	1074
Reliance	320	747	1067	322	753	1075
Systema shyam	320	747	1067	323	750	1073
Tata	320	747	1067	322	752	1074
Unitech	320	747	1067	150	922	1072
Videocon	320	747	1067	-	1077	1077
Vodafone	320	747	1067	321	751	1072
Grand Total	3200	7470	10670	2491	8253	10744

# **Broadband:**

	Samp	ole Size-T	arget	Samp	Sample Size-Achieved				
Name of Operator	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total			
Airtel	320	747	1067	-	1074	1074			
BSNL	320	747	1067	330	775	1105			
Reliance	320	747	1067	-	1071	1071			
Sify	320	747	1067	-	1075	1075			
TATA	320	747	1067	-	1073	1073			
Tikona	320	747	1067	-	1074	1074			
You Broadband	320	747	1067	-	1071	1071			
Zylog	320	747	1067	-	1073	1073			
Grand Total	2560	5976	8536	330	8286	8616			
-Customers only in urb	an areas								

# 3.2.1.1 District/SSA, SDCA and Mode of Interview wise Distribution of Sample Wireline:

		Operator <del> →</del>		BSNL	
		Area→	Rural	Urban	
		Mode of Interview→			
SI.No.	District/SSA	SDCA↓	Personal	Personal	Telephonic
1	Central Area	Chennai	-	155	157
2	South East	Chennai	-	30	32
3	South West	Chennai	-	123	125
4	West	Chennai	-	61	63
5	Thiruvallur	Thiruvallur	165	-	-
6	Kanchipuram	Kanchipuram	163	-	-
	Total of each c	olumn	328	369	377
	Total survey of	each operator done		1074	
	Total Planned f	or survey		1067	

		Operator→		Airtel			Relian	ce	Ta	Tata Teleservices		
		Area→	Rural	l	Irban	Rural	l	Jrban	Rural	ι	Jrban	Grand
		Mode of Interview→	Davas	Dove	Tala	Davas	Perso	Tale	Davas	Davas	Tala	- Total
SI.No.	District/SSA	SDCA↓	Perso nal	Perso nal	Tele phonic	Perso nal	nal	Tele phonic	Perso nal	Perso nal	Tele phonic	
1	Chennai	Chennai	213	433	425	168	450	454	181	439	452	3215
	Total of each col	umn	213	433	425	168	450	454	181	439	452	3215
	Total survey of each operator done			1071			1072		1072		3215	
	Total Planned fo	r survey		1067	•		1067	,		1067	7	3201

# Mobile:

	Operator→		Aircel			Airtel			BSNL		
			U	rban	Urban			Urban			
	Area→	Rural			Rural			Rural			
	Mode of Interview→	B	D	<b>T.11</b>	B			Danasasal	D	<b>T</b> .1	
SI.No.	District↓	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	
1	Chennai	214	250	251	215	256	249	-	376	375	
2	Thiruvallur	107	124	126	109	127	123	325	1	-	
	Total of each column	321	374	377	324	383	372	325	376	375	
	Total survey of each operator		1072		1079		1076				
	Total Planned for survey		1067		1067			1067			

	Operator→	Idea				Reliance		Systema Shyam		
	Area→	Rural	Urban		Rural Urban		Rural	Rural Urban		
	Mode of Interview→	Porconal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic
SI.No.	District↓	Personal	Personal	relephonic	Personal	reisoliai	relephonic	Personal	Personal	relephonic
1	Chennai	-	319	347	214	261	253	310	342	372
2	Thiruvallur	82	152	174	108	123	116	13	19	17
	Total of each column	82	471	521	322	384	369	323	361	389
	Total survey of each operator		1074			1075			1073	
	Total Planned for survey		1067			1067			1067	

	Operator→	Ta	ata Teleserv	rices	Unitech			Videocon		
	Area→	Rural	Urban		Rural	ral Urban		Rural Urban		
	Mode of Interview→	D	D	T.1	D	D	<b>T.1</b>	D	D	T.1
SI.No.	District↓	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Personal	Telephonic
1	Chennai	221	253	269	-	453	448	-	532	545
2	Thiruvallur	101	109	121	150	9	12	-	-	-
	Total of each column	322	362	390	150	462	460	-	532	545
	Total survey of each operator	1074		1072		1077				
	Total Planned for survey		1067			1067		1067		

	Operator→		Vodafone	)		
	Area→	Rural	Urban			
	Mode of Interview→	Personal	Personal	Telephonic		
SI.No.	District↓	reisoliai	r el solial	relephonic		
1	Chennai	257	313	322		
2	Thiruvallur	64	65	51		
	Total of each column	321	378	373		
	Total survey of each operator		1072			
	Total Planned for survey		1067	_		

# **Broadband**

	<del></del>	Operator→		BSNL	
		Area→	Rural	Urban	
OL No	Biotoiot	Mode of Interview→	Personal	Personal	Telephonic
SI. No.	District	SDCA↓			
	Central Area		-	149	156
	North Peripheral		-	92	94
	West		-	141	143
	Thiruvallur		164	-	-
	Kanchipuram		166	-	-
	Total of each column	l	330	382	393
	Total Survey of Each	Operator		1105	
	Total Planned for Sur	rvey		1067	

			Airtel		Reliance		Sify		TATA	
			Urban		Urban		Urban		Urban	
		Mode of Interview	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Telephonic
SI.No	District	SDCA								
1	Chennai	Chennai	533	541	537	534	537	538	532	541
	Total of ea	ch column	533	541	537	534	537	538	532	541
	Total Surve Operator	ey of Each	1074		1071		1075		1073	
	Total Plani Survey	ned for	1067		1067		1067		1067	
			Tikona		You Broa	adband	Zylog			
			Urban		Urban		Urban			
		Mode of Interview	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Telephonic	Personal	Telephonic		
SI.No	District	SDCA								
1	Chennai	Chennai	536	538	539	532	542	531		
	Total of ea	ch column	536	538	539	532	542	531		
	Total Surve Operator	ey of Each	10	074	10	71	10	073		
	Total Plani Survey	ned for	10	067	10	067	10	067		

#### 3.2.2 Sampling Frame

- Sampling frame was prepared with the help of service providers with above mentioned sampling plan using Random number table or computerized random number generating techniques
- At the smallest level of stratum, simple random sampling technique was followed for catching the respondents

# 3.2.3 Questionnaire(s) Canvassed

- The schedules/questionnaires for conducting the survey for customers of Wireline,
   Wireless and Broadband services were prepared and finalized, in consultation with
   TRAI, before the start of survey
- The questionnaire covered all the provisions particularly in respect of awareness about whom to contact, Call Centres, Nodal Officers, appellate authority, Manual of Practice including usage details to Pre-paid mobile connections, the customer perception of service provided by basic telephone service (wireline), cellular mobile telephone service and broadband service providers as per the benchmarks for the parameters relating to customer perception of service in quality of service Regulations

### 3.3 Computation of Level of Customer Satisfaction and Benchmarking

• For measuring the percentage of consumers satisfied on various parameters a simple addition method was applied by taking into account the sum of consumer who were either "Very satisfied" or "Satisfied" on particular parameter. Therefore, the proportion of sum total of "Very Satisfied" and "Satisfied" consumers were taken out from the total number of valid responses on the all questions of each of the broad parameter.

% of satisfied consumers is ascertained using the following formula:

CS=(A/N)\*100

Where CS=% of satisfied consumers

A = (sum total of no. of subscribers who were "very satisfied" on each of the broad parameter + sum total of no. of subscribers who were "satisfied" on each of the broad parameter

N = Total sample size achieved

 Broad parameters and benchmarks to assess the customer perception on quality of Basic service (Wireline), Cellular Mobile and Broadband services are listed below:

Basic Telephone Service (wireline) and Cellular Mobile Telephone Service

S.No.	Name of Parameter	Benchmark
(a)	customers satisfied with the provision of service	≥ 90 %
(b)	customers satisfied with the billing performance	≥ 95 %
(c)	customers satisfied with network performance, reliability and availability	≥ 95 %
(d)	customers satisfied with maintainability	≥ 95 %
(e)	customers satisfied with supplementary and value added services	≥ 90 %
(f)	customers satisfied with help services including customer grievance redressal	≥ 90 %
(g)	customers satisfied with overall service quality	≥ 90 %

#### **Broadband Service:**

S.No.	Name of Parameter	Benchmark
(i)	% satisfied with the provision of service	> 90 %
(ii)	% satisfied with the billing performance	> 90 %
(iii)	% satisfied with help services	> 90 %
(iv)	% satisfied with network performance, reliability and availability	> 85 %
(v)	% satisfied with maintainability	> 85 %
(vi)	% satisfied Overall customer satisfaction	> 85 %
(vii)	% satisfied with Customer satisfaction with offered supplementary services such as allocation of static / fixed IP addresses, email Ids etc.	> 85 %

Entire tabulation plan was finalized in consultation with officials of TRAI

### 4.0 Definition of key terms

**Wireline service** – These are the telephone services that are provided by various service providers for home / office installations. These telephone connections are connected by a copper wire.

**Wireless service** – This service encompasses the services based on both GSM and CDMA network technologies. These are typically known as mobile services.

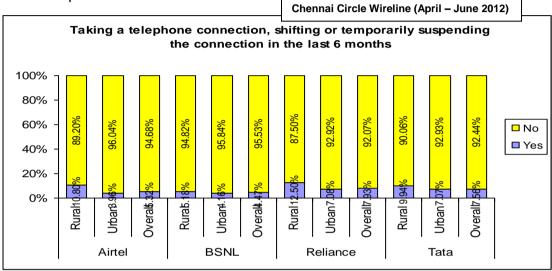
**Broadband service** – Broadband' is defined in the Broadband Policy 2004 as "An always on data connection that is able to support interactive services including Internet access and has the capability of the minimum download speed of 256 kilo bits per second (kbps) to an individual subscriber from the Point of Presence (POP) of the service provider intending to provide Broadband service where multiple such individual Broadband connections are aggregated and the subscriber is able to access these interactive services including the Internet through this POP.

# 5.1 Detailed Findings - Basic Wireline

### 5.1.1 Service Provision sub-aspects

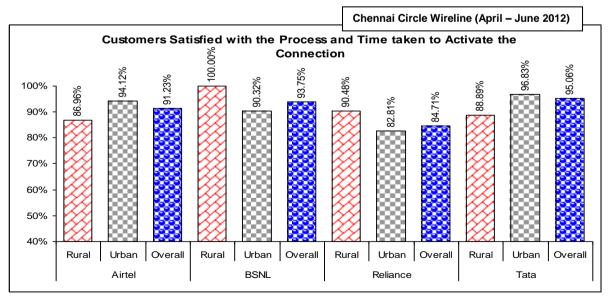
# a. Taking a Telephone Connection, Shifting or Temporarily Suspending the Connection in the Last 6 Months

This aspect seeks to assess the recency of applying for a new wireline phone connection /shifting /had got temporary suspension of connection with respect to subscribers for various service providers.



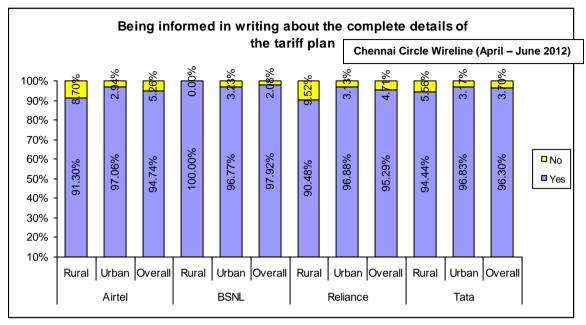
Reliance Rural (13%) and Airtel Rural (11%) subscribers had recently taken a telephone connection or shifted/temporarily suspended their connection, in the present round of survey. All other service providers had these figures below 10%.

#### b. Satisfaction with the Process and Time Taken To Activate the Connection



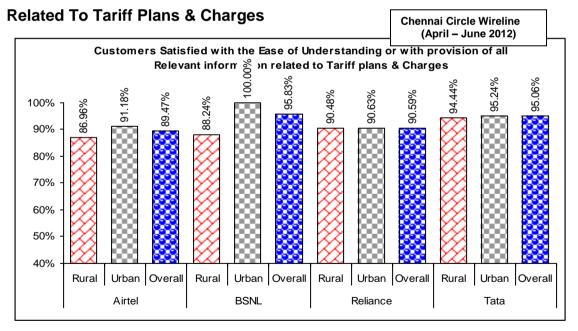
Satisfaction level with respect to the process and time taken to activate the connection has been highest for Tata (95%), followed by BSNL (94%).

# c.Being Informed In Writing, at the Time of Subscription of Service or Within a Week of Activation of Service the Complete Details of the Tariff Plan



98%(BSNL), 96% (Tata), 95% (Reliance), and 95% (Airtel) subscribers have confirmed that they have been informed in writing at the time of subscription of service or within a week of activation of service the complete details of the Tariff Plan.

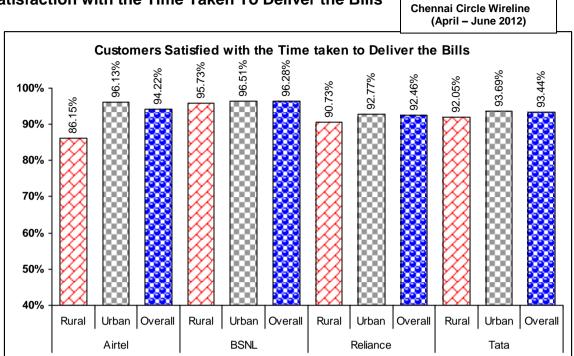
# d. The Ease of Understanding or With Provision of All Relevant Information



The majority of subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with the ease of understanding / provisions of all related information related to tariff plans & charges. Satisfaction levels were BSNL (96%), Tata (95%), Reliance (91%), and Airtel (89%).

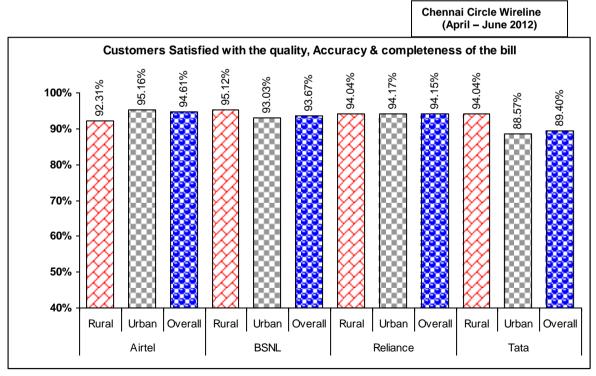
### 5.1.2 Billing Related sub-aspects

#### a. Satisfaction with the Time Taken To Deliver the Bills



Over 92% of subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with the time taken for delivery of their bills. Satisfaction level was highest for BSNL (96%),

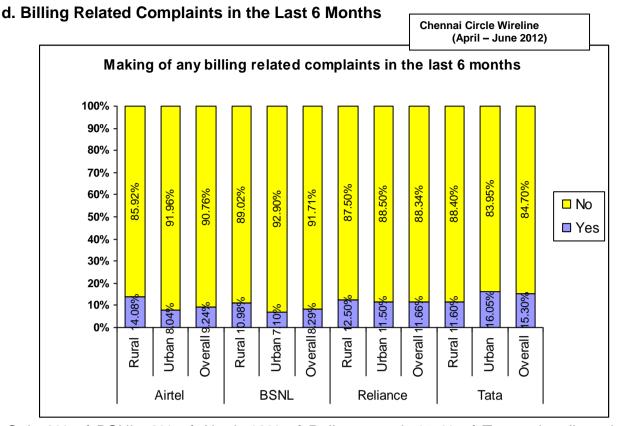
# b. Satisfaction with the Quality, Accuracy & Completeness of the Bills



Over 93% of subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with the quality, accuracy and completeness of their bills except Tata customers (89%).

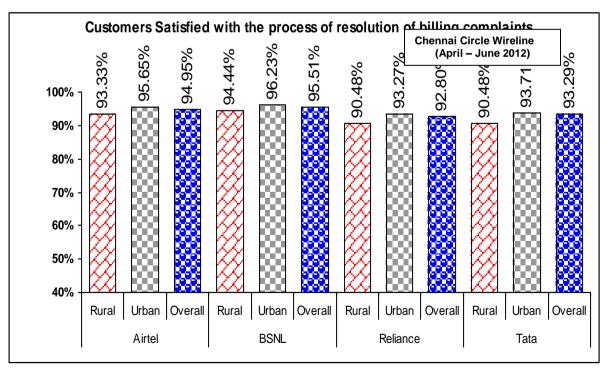
# c. The Reason(s) for Dissatisfaction with the Quality, Accuracy & Completeness of the Bills

Wireline Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan changed without information	Charged for value added services not subscribed	Charged for calls/services not made/used	Details like item- wise charges are not provided	Calculations are not clear	Others (please specify
Airtel	Rural	33.33%	6.67%	13.33%	6.67%	26.67%	6.67%	6.67%
	Urban	35.00%	15.00%	7.50%	0.00%	40.00%	2.50%	0.00%
	Overall	34.55%	12.73%	9.09%	1.82%	36.36%	3.64%	1.82%
BSNL	Rural	25.00%	18.75%	6.25%	6.25%	37.50%	6.25%	0.00%
	Urban	38.46%	15.38%	1.92%	1.92%	36.54%	3.85%	1.92%
	Overall	35.29%	16.18%	2.94%	2.94%	36.76%	4.41%	1.47%
Reliance	Rural	44.44%	22.22%	0.00%	11.11%	22.22%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	20.00%	10.00%	2.00%	4.00%	52.00%	4.00%	8.00%
	Overall	23.73%	11.86%	1.69%	5.08%	47.46%	3.39%	6.78%
Tata	Rural	44.44%	11.11%	0.00%	0.00%	44.44%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	19.79%	16.67%	4.17%	5.21%	44.79%	6.25%	3.13%
	Overall	21.90%	16.19%	3.81%	4.76%	44.76%	5.71%	2.86%



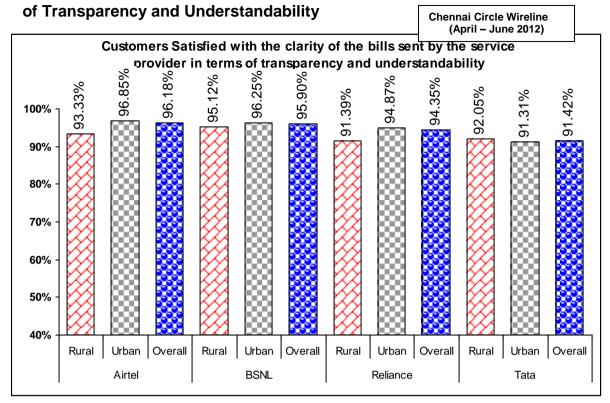
Only 8% of BSNL, 9% of Airtel, 12% of Reliance and, 15 % of Tata subscribers had made billing related complaints in the last six months.

## c.Satisfaction with the Process of Resolution of Billing Complaints



Over 92 % of subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with the process of resolution of their billing complaints.

# f. Satisfaction with the Clarity of the Bills Sent By the Service Provider in Terms



Over 91 % of subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with the Clarity of bills sent by respective service providers in terms of transparency and Understandability. The satisfaction levels were Airtel and BSNL (96%), Reliance (94%) and Tata (91%).

#### **Prepaid Customers**

# a. Satisfaction with the charges deducted for every call i.e. amount deducted on every usage

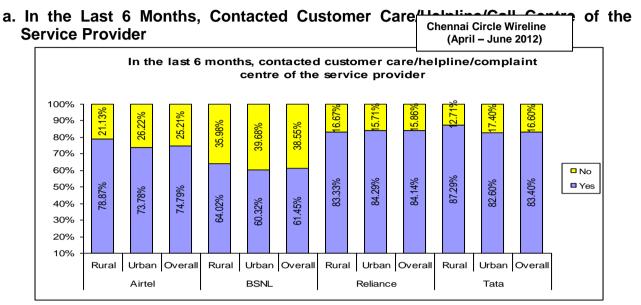
Wireline Operator	Area	Average
Airtel	Rural	88.89%
	Urban	96.88%
	Overall	94.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA
	Urban	NA
	Overall	NA
Reliance	Rural	88.24%
	Urban	97.87%
	Overall	95.31%
Tata	Rural	86.67%
	Urban	92.16%
	Overall	90.12%

## b. The reason for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan changed without information	Charged for value added services not subscribed	Charged for calls/services not made/used	Others
Airtel	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	66.67%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%	25.00%
	Overall	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	12.50%	12.50%

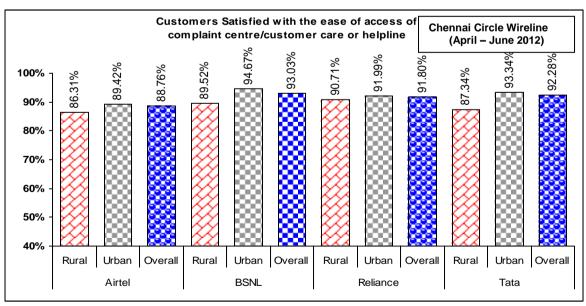
#### 5.1.3 Help Services Related Sub-Aspects

This parameter captures the satisfaction of subscribers on various sub-parameters of help services. This includes the ease of connecting to call center, problem solving ability of the customer care executive, time taken for resolution of complaint, etc.



About 61% overall BSNL to 84% Reliance subscribers across all operators have contacted customer care /helpline/call centre of their respective service provider in the last six months.

#### b. Satisfaction with the Ease of Access of Call Centre/Customer Care or Helpline

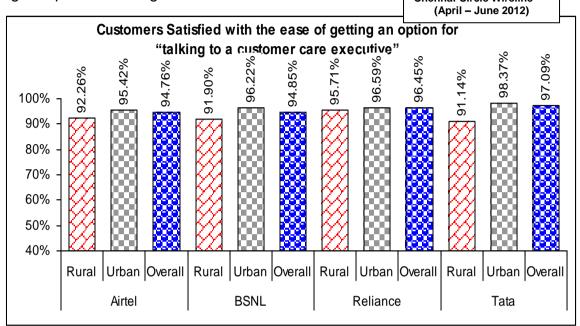


Among subscribers who have contacted their respective call centre/customer care/helpline, over 88% subscribers of all operators are either very satisfied or satisfied with ease of access. The satisfaction levels were BSNL (93%), Tata & Reliance (92%) and Airtel (89%).

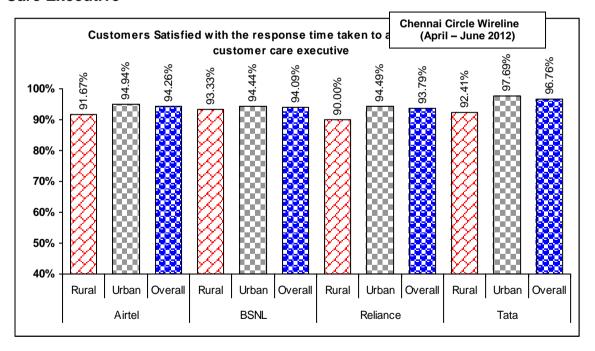
# c. Satisfaction with the Ease of Getting an Option for "Talking To a Customer Care Executive"

Over 94% subscribers have expressed either very satisfied or satisfied with ease of getting an option of talking to a customer care executive.

Chennal Circle Wireline

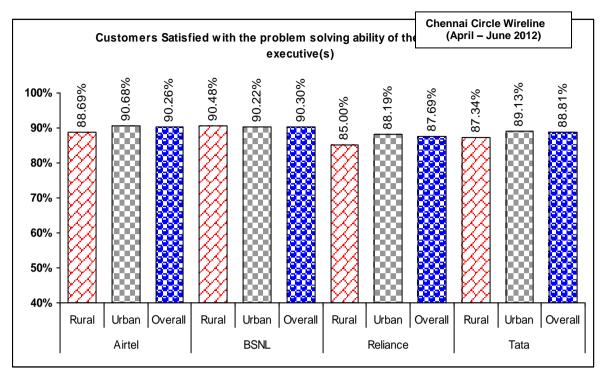


# c. Satisfaction with the Response Time Taken To Answer Call by a Customer Care Executive



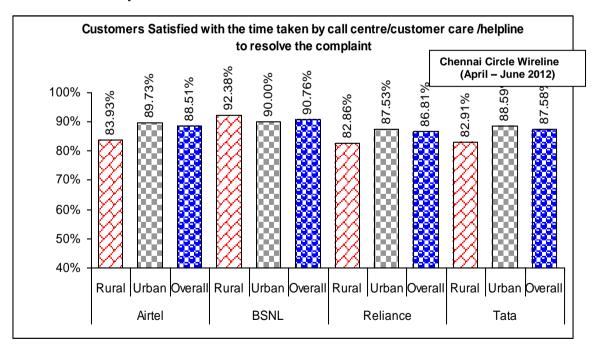
The satisfaction levels of subscribers is over 93% with respect to response time taken by a customer care executive to answer the call.

## d. Satisfaction with Problem Solving Ability of the Customer Care Executive(s)



The satisfaction levels of subscribers across all operators have been over 87% with respect to the problem solving ability of customer care executive.

# f. Satisfaction with the Time Taken by Call Centre/Customer Care /Helpline to Resolve the Complaint



The satisfaction levels of subscribers across all operators has been around 86% and above with respect to the time taken by customer care executive to resolve a complaint.

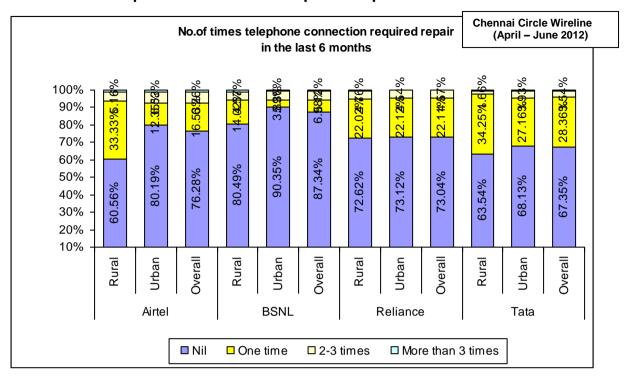
## 5.1.4 Network Performance, Reliability and Availability Related Sub-Aspects

		Satis	Satisfaction with the						
Wireline Operator	Area	Availability of working telephone (dial tone)	Ability to make or receive calls easily	Voice quality					
Airtel	Rural	84.51%	92.96%	95.31%					
	Urban	94.87%	94.87%	95.34%					
	Overall	92.81%	94.49%	95.33%					
BSNL	Rural	96.95%	95.43%	95.73%					
	Urban	96.92%	96.25%	95.58%					
	Overall	96.93%	96.00%	95.62%					
Reliance	Rural	88.69%	86.90%	94.05%					
	Urban	96.46%	94.14%	96.79%					
	Overall	95.24%	93.00%	96.36%					
Tata	Rural	84.53%	87.85%	91.16%					
	Urban	96.30%	96.75%	95.29%					
	Overall	94.31%	95.24%	94.59%					

BSNL has scored highest (96%) in terms of subscriber's satisfaction with the ability to make or receive calls easily followed by Reliance, Tata and BSNL. In terms of availability of working telephone (dial tone), the score of BSNL (97%), has been the highest followed by Reliance (95%), Tata (94%) and Airtel (93%), while voice quality variation has been marginally different with the best customer satisfaction in Reliance (96%) and least in Tata (95%).

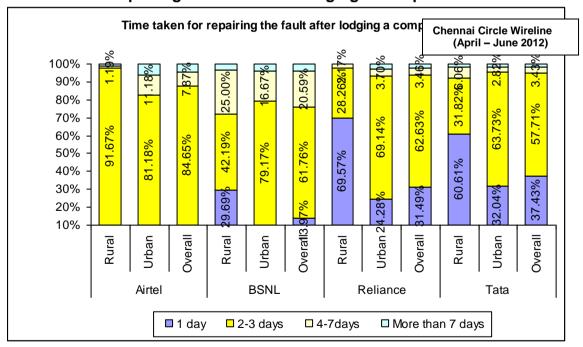
### 5.1.5 Maintainability Related Sub-Aspects

#### a. No. of Times Telephone Connection Required Repair in the Last 6 Months



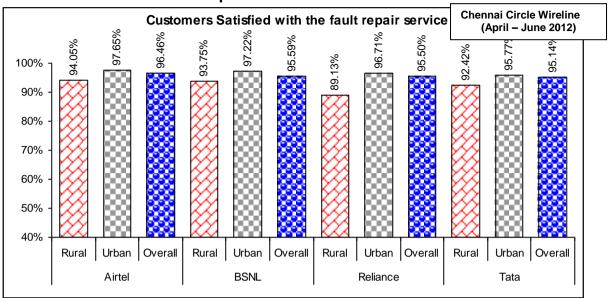
Around 87% of BSNL, 76% of Airtel, 73% of Reliance and 67% of Tata, subscribers did not get their telephone connections repaired even once in last six months.

#### b. Time Taken For Repairing the Fault after Lodging a Complaint



Of those who got their telephones repaired, more than 96% of Tata and Reliance subscribers got their telephones repaired in just 2 to 3 days whereas almost 16% of Airtel and 24% of BSNL complainants got them repaired in more than 4 days.

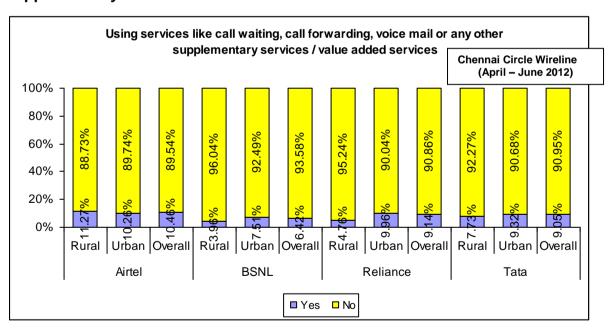
### c. Satisfaction with the Fault Repair Service



Majority of subscribers of all operators have expressed either being very satisfied or satisfied with the fault repair services of their respective operators, with satisfaction level of almost 95% or above.

## 5.1.6 Supplementary Services

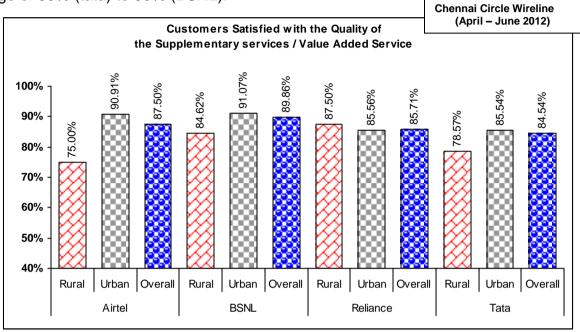
a. Using Services Like Call Waiting, Call Forwarding, Voice Mail Or Any Other Supplementary Services / Value Added Services.



Majority of subscribers from over 90% (Airtel) to 94% (BSNL) have not used services like call waiting call forwarding, voice mail or other supplementary services / value added services.

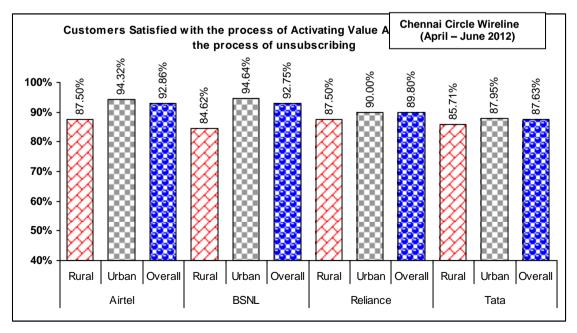
# b. Satisfaction with the Quality of the Supplementary Services / Value Added Service

Among those who have used value added services, satisfaction levels have been in the range of 85% (tata) to 90% (BSNL).

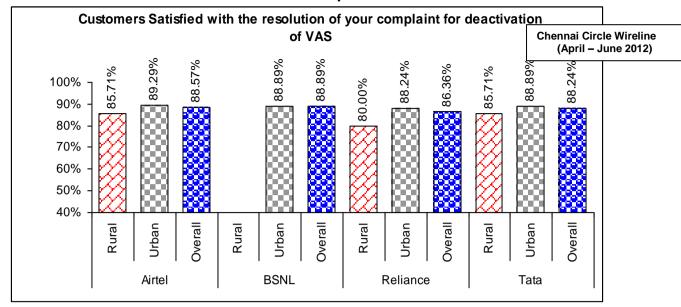


# c. Satisfaction with the Process of Activating Value Added Services or the Process of Unsubscribing

Satisfaction levels of subscribers have varied from 88 % (TATA) to 93% (Airtel) with the process of activating value added services or the process of unsubscribing



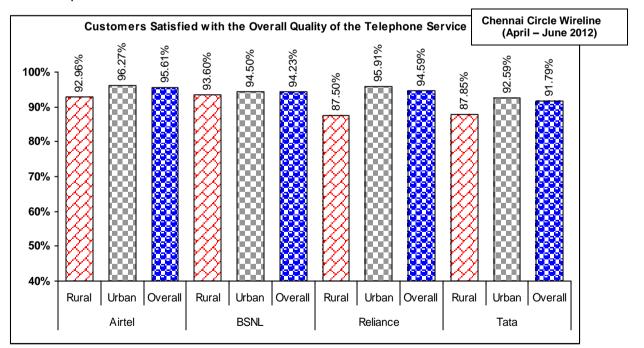
### d. Satisfaction with the Resolution of the Complaint for Deactivation of VAS



Among those who had a complaint of deactivation of value added services, satisfaction levels have been over 88% for all service providers except 86% for Reliance.

#### 5.1.7 Overall Customer Satisfaction

This parameter measures the overall satisfaction of wire line phone users with their respective service providers taking into account the performance of the service provider on various aspects of wire line services.



Subscribers of all service providers have expressed as being either very satisfied or satisfied with the overall quality of their telephone services with satisfaction levels ranging from 92 %(Tata) to 96 % (Airtel).

#### 5.1.8 Redressal Mechanism

TRAI has initiated a set of regulations named as 'Telecom Consumer Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations – 2007'. These set of regulations are basically a three step mechanism through which a customer can solve his / her query. Given below are the findings related to this three stage redressal mechanism across subscribers of various service providers.

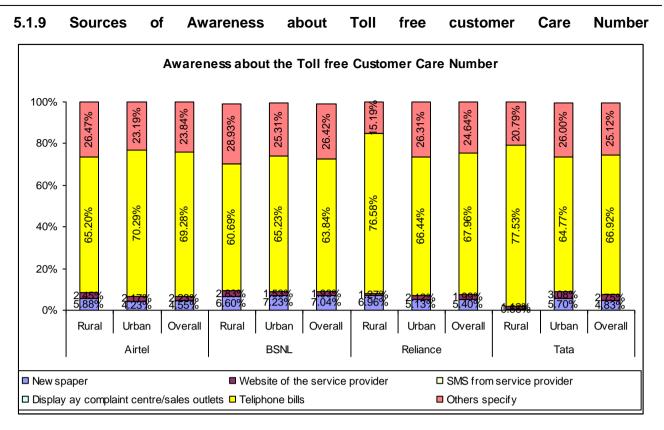
Wireline Operator	Area	Awareness of the			
		<b>Customer Care</b>	Appellate Authority		
Airtel	Rural	95.77%	7.04%		
	Urban	96.50%	4.66%		
	Overall	96.36%	5.14%		
BSNL	Rural	96.95%	4.57%		
	Urban	96.38%	3.62%		
	Overall	96.55%	3.91%		
Reliance	Rural	94.05%	2.38%		
	Urban	99.23%	3.54%		
	Overall	98.41%	3.36%		
Tata	Rural	98.34%	3.31%		
	Urban	98.43%	3.93%		
	Overall	98.41%	3.82%		

Mostly subscribers across all operators are aware of availability of customer care services as pointed by present survey findings in which 98% (Tata & Reliance) and 97% (BSNL & Airtel) have confirmed this aspect, while awareness of Nodal officers and Appellate Authority has been low.

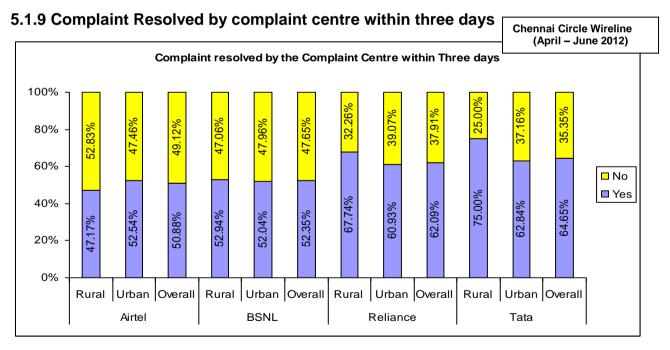
At the next stage, subscribers who have made a complaint in the last six months to their respective call centre/customer care/helpline numbers, most of these complaints were registered and docket number was received (57 to 61 %) by subscribers across various operators. As can be observed from detailed analysis below in the present round of survey many subscribers opined that docket number was not issued / provided (21 to 25 %), received after making request (11 to 13 %) while few opined that it was not provided even on request.

The subscribers 57% (Airtel & BSNL) to around 70% (Reliance & Tata) were informed by call centre about action taken by call centre on their complaint. The resolution of complaint has been satisfactory by all operators.

Wireline Operator	Area	Making complaint within last 6 months to the toll free Call Centre/customer care/Helpline telephone number		With respect to complaint made to the call centre, the most applicable cases				Informing by the Call Centre about the action taken on the complaint		Resolving of complaint satisfactorily by call centre/ customer care within four weeks after lodging of the complaint	
		Yes	No	Docket number received for most of the complaints	No Docket number received for most of the complaints	It was received on request	No docket number received even on request	Yes	No	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	24.88%	75.12%	58.49%	20.75%	16.98%	1.89%	58.49%	41.51%	77.36%	20.75%
	Urban	13.75%	86.25%	62.71%	22.03%	11.86%	2.54%	55.93%	44.07%	79.66%	18.64%
	Overall	15.97%	84.03%	61.40%	21.64%	13.45%	2.34%	56.73%	43.27%	78.95%	19.30%
BSNL	Rural	15.55%	84.45%	56.86%	31.37%	7.84%	3.92%	56.86%	43.14%	72.55%	23.53%
	Urban	13.14%	86.86%	57.14%	23.47%	16.33%	3.06%	57.14%	42.86%	73.47%	14.29%
	Overall	13.87%	86.13%	57.05%	26.17%	13.42%	3.36%	57.05%	42.95%	73.15%	17.45%
Reliance	Rural	18.45%	81.55%	58.06%	22.58%	12.90%	0.00%	64.52%	35.48%	58.06%	29.03%
Tata	Urban	16.70%	83.30%	60.93%	25.83%	10.60%	1.99%	70.20%	29.80%	78.15%	17.88%
	Overall	16.98%	83.02%	60.44%	25.27%	10.99%	1.65%	69.23%	30.77%	74.73%	19.78%
	Rural	17.68%	82.32%	56.25%	28.13%	12.50%	3.13%	75.00%	25.00%	68.75%	21.88%
	Urban	20.54%	79.46%	59.02%	24.04%	12.57%	2.73%	72.13%	27.87%	76.50%	19.67%
	Overall	20.06%	79.94%	58.60%	24.65%	12.56%	2.79%	72.56%	27.44%	75.35%	20.00%

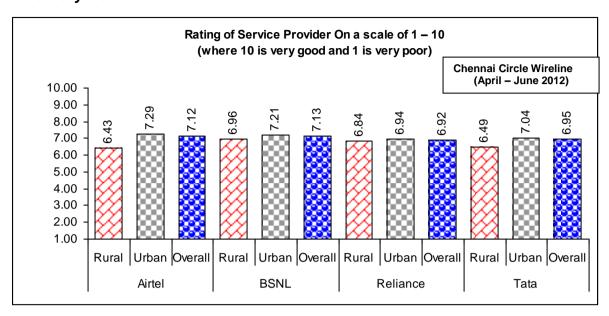


Most of the customers noticed the Customer Care/ Help line number from their Bills followed by information gained from News Papers.



For rural areas, complaints were resolved within three days for 47% (Airtel) to 75% (Tata) subscribers whereas such complaints were resolved within three days for only 53% (Airtel) to 63% (Tata) urban customers.

# 5.1.10 Rating of Service Provider on a Scale of 1 – 10 Where 10 Is Very Good and 1 Is Very Poor

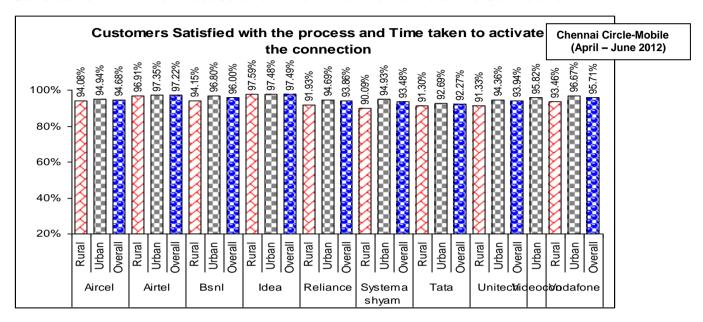


All service operators have been rated good i.e. above 6, with Airtel- Urban services getting highest score of 7.3, with a minimum rating of 6.4 for Airtel Rural

### 5.2 Detailed Findings – Cellular Mobile Services

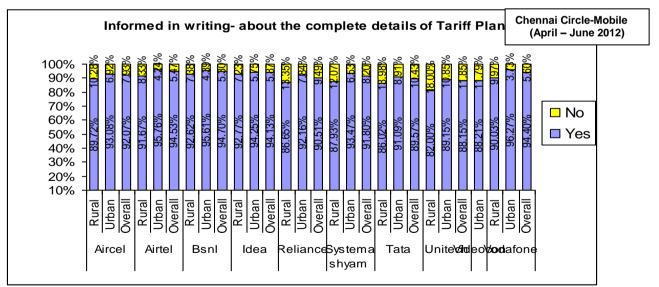
#### 5.2.1 Service Provision

1. Satisfaction with the Process and Time Taken To Activate the Connection



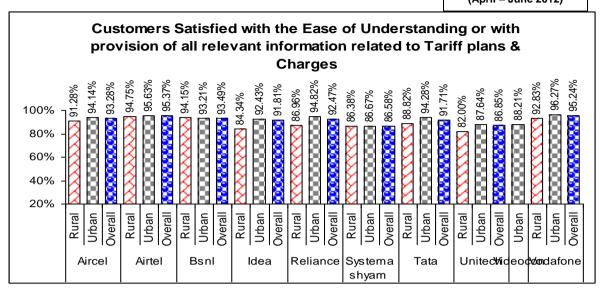
Idea rural as well as urban Customers are most satisfied (98%) with the process and time taken to activate a connection as compared to other service providers where least satisfaction level was only 90% for rural services (Systema Shyam) and 93 % for urban services (Tata) in this round of survey on this parameter of performance.

2. Informed In Writing, At the Time of Subscription of Service or Within a Week of Activation of Service, the Complete Details of Tariff Plan



Majority of customers, 82% of rural (Unitech) to 96% of urban customers (Airtel) are informed in writing about the complete details of tariff plan as per findings of the present round of survey.

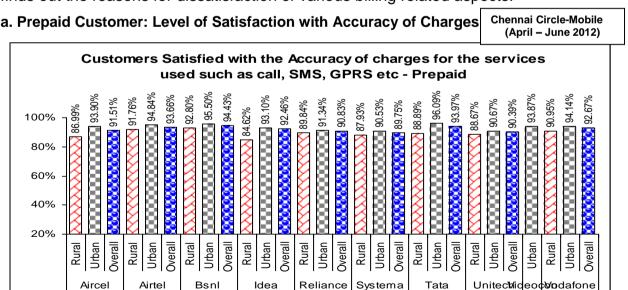
# 3. Satisfaction with the Ease of Understanding or With Provision of All Relevant Information Related To Tariff Plans & Charges Chennai Circle-Mobile (April – June 2012)



The satisfactions levels of subscribers varied from 82 % in case of rural Unitech customers to 96% in case of Vodafone urban customers with respect to ease of understanding or with provision of all relevant information related to tariff plan and charges.

## 5.2.2 Billing Aspects

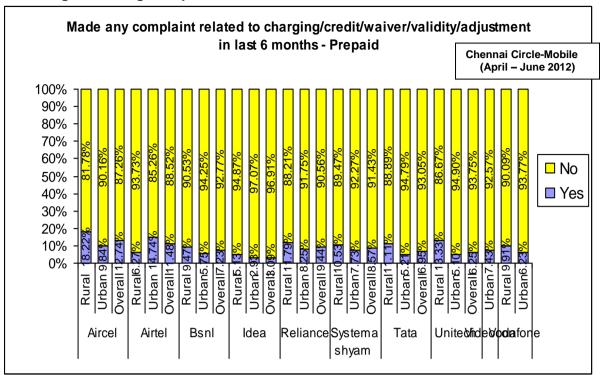
This aspect captures the level of satisfaction of subscribers on various billing related aspects such as timeliness, accuracy, clarity, billing complaints resolution, etc. It also finds out the reasons for dissatisfaction of various billing related aspects.



The satisfaction levels of subscribers with respect to accuracy of charges for services used varied from 85 % in case of Idea rural to 96 % in case of urban Tata customers during the present round of survey.

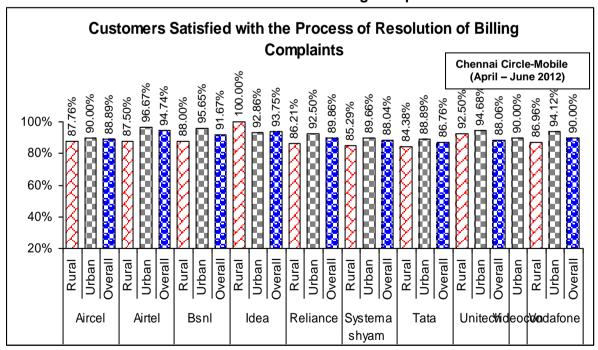
shyam

#### b. Percentage of Billing Complaints



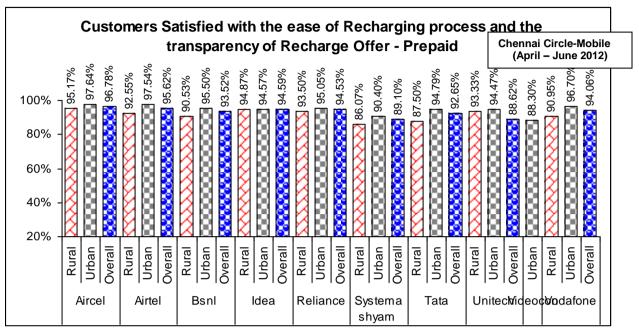
The majority of billing complaints have been from Aircel rural` subscribers (18%) while the least have been of Idea urban (3%) during the present round of survey.

#### c. Satisfaction with the Process of Resolution of Billing Complaints



The satisfaction level in terms of process of resolution of complaints has been FULL (100%) for Idea rural customers while least satisfaction level of 84% was for Tata rural customers in the present round of survey.

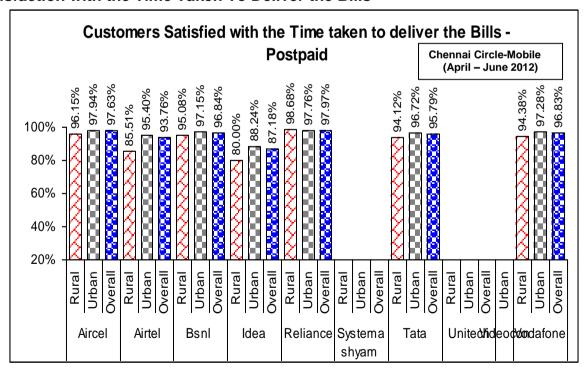
# d. Satisfaction with the Ease of Recharging Process and the Transparency of Recharge Offer



The satisfaction level of subscribers with the ease of recharging process was in the range of 92% to 96% for all operators except for Systema Shyam & Unitech subscribers at 88 to 89 % in the present round of survey.

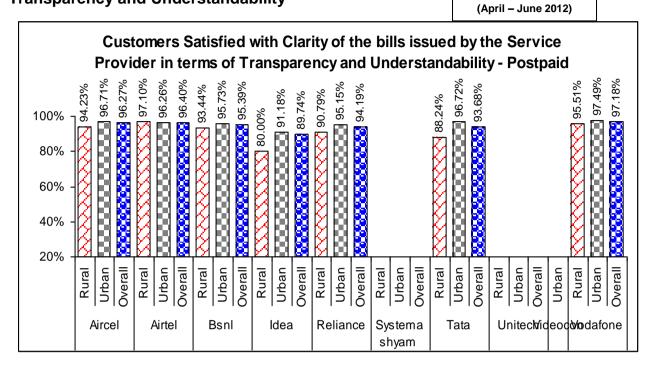
### b. Postpaid Customers

#### Satisfaction with the Time Taken To Deliver the Bills



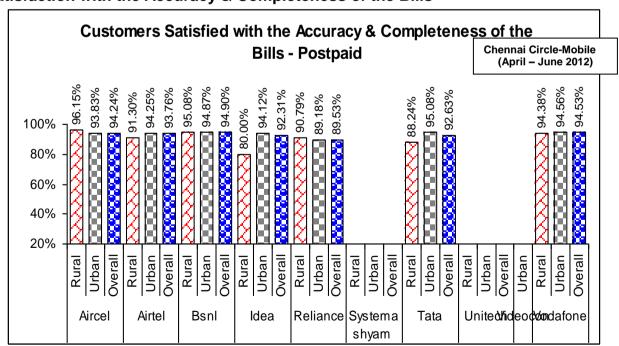
The satisfaction level of subscribers with respect to time taken to deliver the bills has been 93% to 98% for all service providers except that for Idea at 87% only.

# Satisfaction with the Clarity of the Bills Issued By the Service Provider In Terms Of Transparency and Understandability Chennai Circle-Mobile



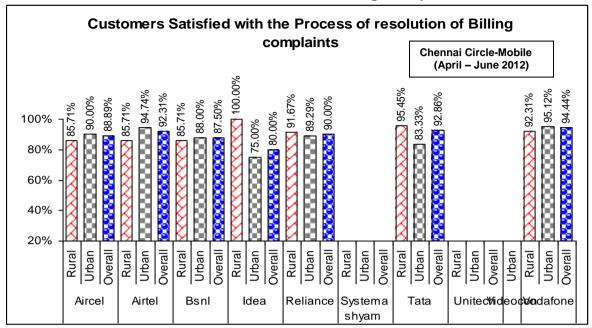
Satisfaction level of subscribers with respect to the clarity of bills in terms of transparency and understanding as per present survey findings varied from 97% to 93% for all service providers except that for Idea being 89%.

### Satisfaction with the Accuracy & Completeness of the Bills



BSNL scored highest at almost 95% satisfaction level of subscribers with respect to accuracy and completeness of bills while Reliance scored lowest on this account at 90%.

### Satisfaction with the Process of Resolution of Billing Complaints

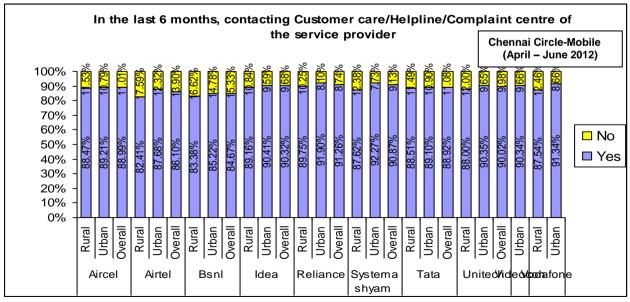


The satisfaction level in terms of process of resolution of billing complaints was highest at 94% for Vodafone while it was least for Idea at 80%.

### 5.2.3 Help Services

This parameter captures the satisfaction of subscribers on various sub-parameters of help services. This includes the ease of connecting to call center, problem solving ability of the customer care executive, time taken for resolution of complaint, etc.

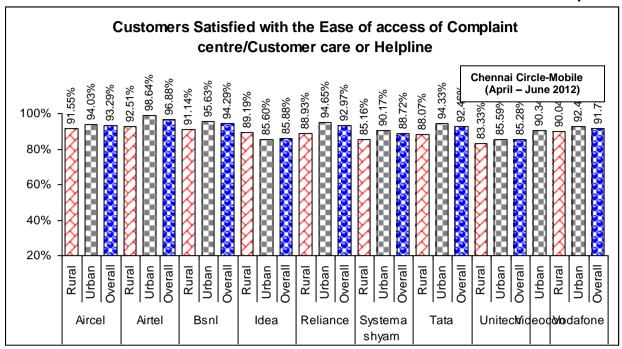
# a. In The Last 6 Months, Contacting Customer Care/Helpline/Call Centre Of The Service Provider



82% of Airtel rural subscribers to 92% of Relaince urban subscribers had contacted Customer Care/Helpline/Call Centre of the Service Provider during last six months.

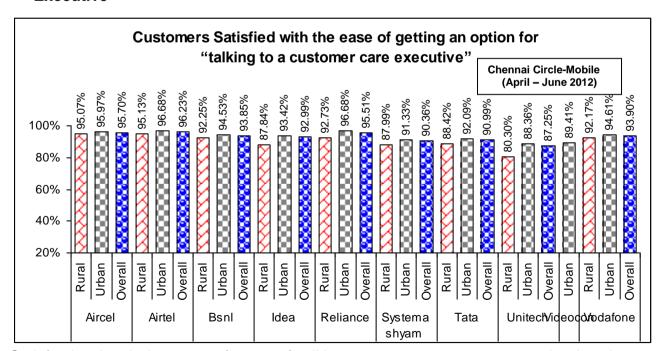
#### b. Level of Satisfaction on Various Sub-Parameters of Help Services

#### B1. Satisfaction with the Ease of Access of Call Centre/Customer Care or Helpline



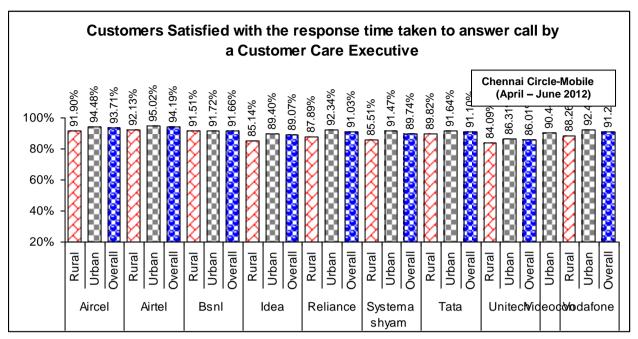
The satisfaction levels in terms of ease of access of call centres/customer care/helpline has been above 91% upto almost 97% for all Service providers except Idea, Unitech and Systema Shyam at 83% to 88% in the present round of survey.

# b2 Satisfaction with the Ease of Getting an Option for "Talking to a Customer Care Executive"



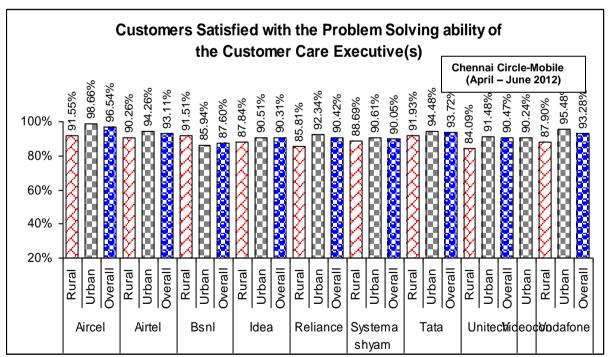
Satisfaction levels in terms of ease of talking to a customer care executive has been highest for Aircel at 96%, and least for Unitech at 87% in this round of survey.

# b3 Satisfaction with the Response Time Taken to Answer Call by a Customer Care Executive



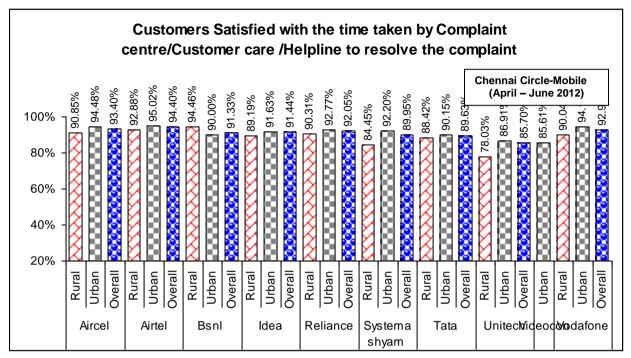
In terms of response time taken to answer a call by a customer care executive, the satisfaction levels has been highest at 94 % for Aircel and least for Unitech at 86%.

# b4 Satisfaction with the Problem Solving Ability of the Customer Care Executive(s)



In terms of problem solving ability of customer care executive, subscriber's satisfaction has been highest for Aircel at 97% and is least for BSNL at 88 % in the present round of survey.

## b5 Satisfaction with the Time Taken by Call Centre/Customer Care /Helpline to Resolve the Complaint



The satisfaction levels of subscribers has been highest for Airtel urban customers at 95 % towards time taken by call centre /customer care executive to resolve a complaint and is least for Unitech rural customers at 78%.

## 5.2.4 Network Performance, Reliability & Availability

This parameter captures the level of satisfaction of subscribers with various network related parameters which includes aspects like availability of signal at all times, whether the person is easily able to make or receive calls and the voice quality of the connection.

Level of Satisfaction on Various Sub-Aspects of Network Related Parameters:

		Satisfaction with						
Mobile Operator	Area	The availability of signal of your service provider in your locality	The ability to make or receive calls easily	Call dropping during conversation	The voice quality			
	Rural	96.26%	96.26%	95.95%	94.70%			
Aircel	Urban	98.00%	97.07%	98.80%	98.14%			
	Overall	97.48%	96.83%	97.95%	97.11%			
	Rural	93.83%	97.53%	97.84%	97.22%			
Airtel	Urban	97.09%	98.81%	99.21%	98.28%			
	Overall	96.11%	98.42%	98.80%	97.96%			
	Rural	95.08%	97.23%	98.46%	93.23%			
Bsnl	Urban	96.40%	97.74%	96.40%	96.80%			
	Overall	96.00%	97.58%	97.03%	95.72%			
	Rural	91.57%	97.59%	97.59%	95.18%			
Idea	Urban	96.06%	93.84%	98.39%	96.06%			
	Overall	95.72%	94.13%	98.32%	96.00%			
Reliance	Rural	92.24%	92.55%	95.03%	95.96%			
	Urban	94.29%	95.09%	98.41%	97.34%			
	Overall	93.67%	94.33%	97.40%	96.93%			
Systema	Rural	83.90%	89.47%	95.36%	92.88%			
shyam	Urban	89.20%	87.73%	97.73%	95.47%			
	Overall	87.60%	88.26%	97.02%	94.69%			
	Rural	86.34%	85.40%	90.37%	94.10%			
Tata	Urban	95.35%	89.36%	98.01%	98.94%			
	Overall	92.64%	88.18%	95.72%	97.49%			
	Rural	86.67%	83.33%	99.33%	88.00%			
Unitech	Urban	91.54%	84.60%	98.37%	88.39%			
	Overall	90.86%	84.42%	98.51%	88.34%			
Videocon	Urban	90.44%	87.56%	98.51%	88.21%			
	Rural	96.88%	93.77%	95.95%	95.33%			
Vodafone	Urban	95.47%	98.40%	99.20%	98.93%			
	Overall	95.90%	97.01%	98.23%	97.85%			

## 5.2.5 Maintainability

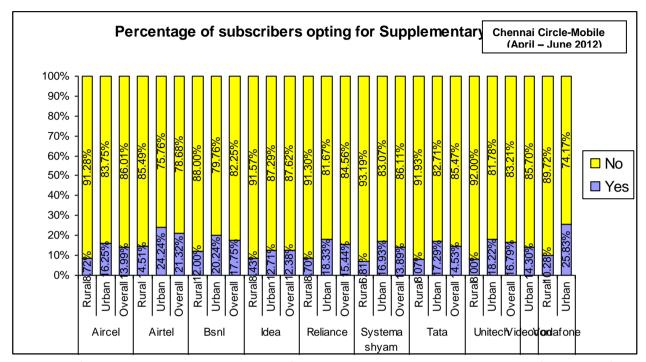
This aspect deals with the incidence of signal outages that the subscribers face with their telephone connections. It measures the level of satisfaction of users with the signal availability and the time taken for restoration of signal problems.

## Level of satisfaction on various sub parameters of maintainability

Mobile Operator	Area	Frequency of facing signal problems	Satisfaction with the availability of signal	Satisfaction with the restoration of network (signal) problems
	Rural	94.70%	94.70%	89.77%
Aircel	Urban	98.27%	96.80%	91.36%
	Overall	97.20%	96.18%	90.53%
	Rural	96.91%	91.36%	86.96%
Airtel	Urban	94.30%	96.69%	94.70%
	Overall	95.09%	95.09%	92.04%
	Rural	98.77%	94.46%	91.89%
Bsnl	Urban	94.14%	96.14%	96.12%
	Overall	95.54%	95.63%	95.00%
	Rural	100.00%	90.36%	82.14%
Idea	Urban	97.98%	92.73%	95.74%
	Overall	98.14%	92.55%	93.49%
	Rural	84.47%	91.30%	86.24%
Reliance	Urban	97.34%	95.75%	91.67%
	Overall	93.49%	94.42%	89.53%
	Rural	93.19%	87.00%	81.13%
Systema shyam	Urban	95.87%	91.20%	89.01%
	Overall	95.06%	89.93%	87.76%
	Rural	87.27%	89.13%	84.43%
Tata	Urban	97.47%	95.35%	90.48%
	Overall	94.41%	93.48%	88.50%
	Rural	98.00%	86.00%	80.00%
Unitech	Urban	90.89%	91.65%	81.63%
W Income	Overall	91.88%	90.86%	81.44%
Videocon	Urban	93.69%	92.39%	82.65%
	Rural	97.20%	89.72%	89.55%
Vadafana	Urban	97.20%	93.48%	93.07%
Vodafone	Overall	97.20%	92.35%	92.28%

## 5.2.6 Supplementary Services

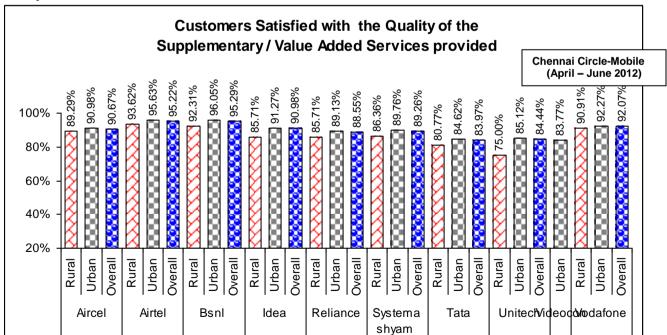
## A. Percentage of Subscribers Opting For Supplementary Services



Majority of subscribers have not opted for supplementary services as per findings of this round of survey.

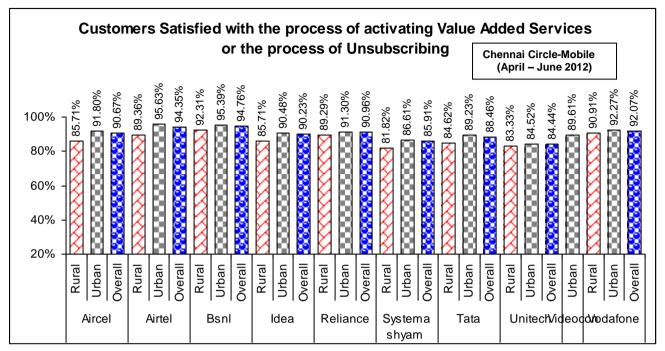
## b. Percentage of Subscribers Satisfied With Supplementary Services

## B1. Satisfaction with the Quality of the Supplementary / Value Added Services provided



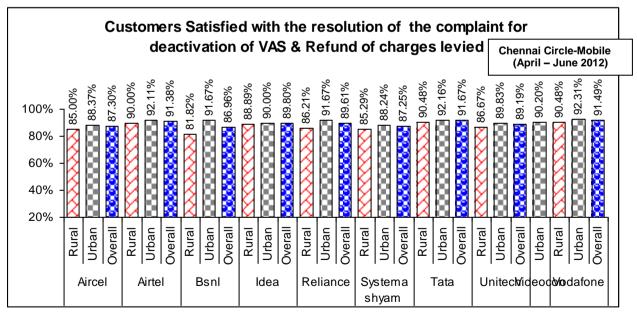
Among subscribers who have opted for supplementary/value added services, satisfaction level has been the highest at 96% (Airtel urban) and least at 75% (Unitech rural).

## b2. Satisfaction with the Process of Activating Value Added Services or the Process of Unsubscribing



The satisfaction levels of subscribers with respect to the process of activation of value added services or unsubscribing has been highest for Airtel urban customers at 96% and least at 82 % for Systema Shyam rural customers.

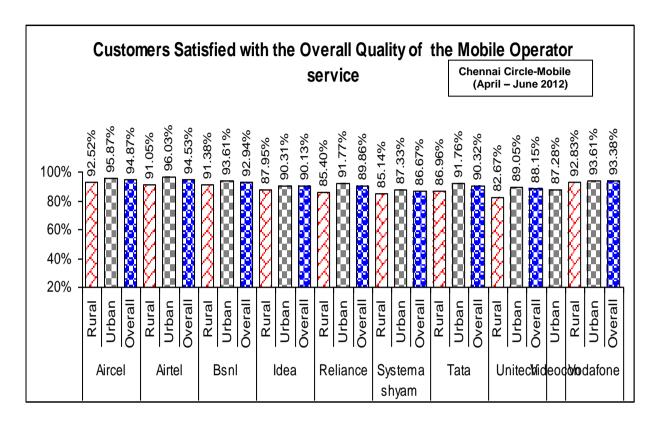
# b3. Satisfaction with the resolution of the complaint for deactivation of VAS & refund of charges levied



Satisfaction level has been highest at 92% (Vodafone urban), while it has been least at 82% (BSNL rural customers) in terms of resolution of the complaint for deactivation of VAS & refund of charges levied.

## 5.2.7 Overall Percentage of Subscribers Satisfied

This parameter measures the overall satisfaction of mobile phone users with their respective service providers taking into account the performance of the service provider on various aspects of mobile phone services.



The overall satisfaction level of subscribers has been highest at 95% for Aircel, while the least satisfaction with overall quality of service has been that of Systema Shyam at 87%.

## 5.2.8 Three Stage Redressal Mechanism

TRAI has initiated a set of regulations named as 'Telecom Consumer Protection and Redressal of Grievances Regulations – 2007'. These set up regulations are basically a three step mechanism through which a customer can solve his / her query. Given below are the findings related to this three stage redressal mechanism across subscribers of various service providers.

		Awaren	Awareness About				
<b>Mobile Operator</b>	Area	Customer Care	Appellate Authority				
Aircel	Rural	92.21%	3.12%				
	Urban	96.54%	2.53%				
	Overall	95.24%	2.71%				
Airtel	Rural	93.83%	2.47%				
	Urban	97.62%	4.37%				
	Overall	96.48%	3.80%				
Bsnl	Rural	95.38%	3.08%				
	Urban	98.14%	2.93%				
	Overall	97.30%	2.97%				
Idea	Rural	93.98%	2.41%				
	Urban	95.36%	1.61%				
	Overall	95.25%	1.68%				
Reliance	Rural	90.37%	4.35%				
	Urban	94.42%	2.92%				
	Overall	93.21%	3.35%				
Systema shyam	Rural	92.26%	3.41%				
	Urban	93.60%	2.67%				
	Overall	93.20%	2.89%				
Tata	Rural	91.30%	4.35%				
	Urban	95.21%	1.73%				
	Overall	94.04%	2.51%				
Unitech	Rural	91.33%	3.33%				
	Urban	92.95%	1.08%				
	Overall	92.72%	1.40%				
Videocon	Urban	88.02%	1.02%				
Vodafone	Rural	90.34%	2.49%				
	Urban	92.54%	1.73%				
	Overall	91.88%	1.96%				

As can be noticed from above analysis, majority subscribers (97% of BSNL to 92% of Vodafone) in both rural and urban sector are aware of customer care services of their respective operators, but are hardly aware of nodal officer and appellate authority.

As a next stage, around 5% of Idea subscribers to 14% of Aircel subscribers have made a complaint in the last six months to their respective call centre/customer care/helpline numbers. 50% to 62% of these complaints were registered and docket number was received by subscribers across various operators. As can be observed from detailed analysis below in the present round of survey not many subscribers (10% to 16%) opined that docket number was not issued /provided. Very few opined on docket no. not provided even on request. Also there were negligible responses on refusal to register a complaint and 50% to 60% of subscribers are informed by respective call centres about action taken on the complaint.

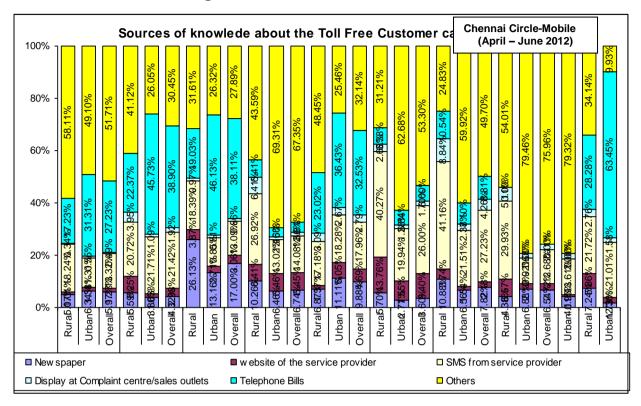
	within last to the tol Centre/o care/H	complaint t 6 months I free Call customer elpline e number	With respect to complaint made to the call centre, the most applicable cases					Informing by the Call Centre about the action taken on the complaint		
Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No	Complaint was registered and Docket number received	Complaint was registered and Docket number not received	Complaint was registered and Docket number provided on request	was egistered and Docket number norovided on  Complaint was registered and docket number not provided even on request  Refused to register the complaint		Yes	No
	Rural	18.38%	81.62%	50.85%	37.29%	11.86%	0.00%	0.00%	54.24%	45.76%
Aircel	Urban	11.72%	88.28%	65.91%	17.05%	12.50%	4.55%	0.00%	57.95%	42.05%
	Overall	13.71%	86.29%	59.86%	25.17%	12.24%	2.72%	0.00%	56.46%	43.54%
	Rural	8.64%	91.36%	60.71%	21.43%	17.86%	0.00%	0.00%	67.86%	32.14%
Airtel	Urban	12.58%	87.42%	62.11%	22.11%	13.68%	0.00%	2.11%	56.84%	43.16%
	Overall	11.40%	88.60%	61.79%	21.95%	14.63%	0.00%	1.63%	59.35%	40.65%
	Rural	11.38%	88.62%	62.16%	24.32%	13.51%	0.00%	0.00%	48.65%	51.35%
BsnI	Urban	8.39%	91.61%	58.73%	28.57%	11.11%	1.59%	0.00%	58.73%	41.27%
	Overall	9.29%	90.71%	60.00%	27.00%	12.00%	1.00%	0.00%	55.00%	45.00%

49

## Report on Assessment of Implementation & Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

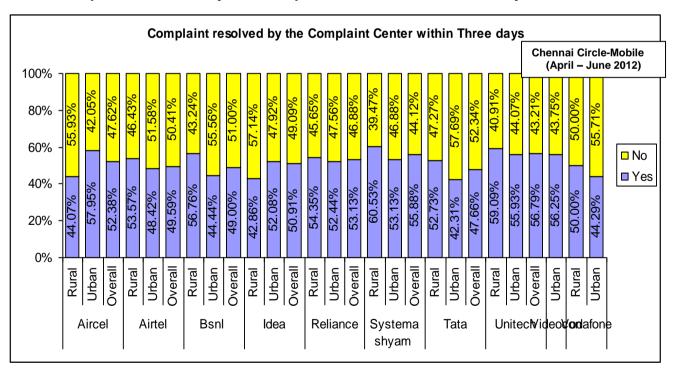
•										
	Rural	8.43%	91.57%	28.57%	42.86%	28.57%	0.00%	0.00%	28.57%	71.43%
Idea	Urban	4.84%	95.16%	58.33%	29.17%	8.33%	4.17%	0.00%	58.33%	41.67%
	Overall	5.12%	94.88%	54.55%	30.91%	10.91%	3.64%	0.00%	54.55%	45.45%
	Rural	14.29%	85.71%	56.52%	26.09%	17.39%	0.00%	0.00%	58.70%	41.30%
Reliance	Urban	10.89%	89.11%	57.32%	29.27%	12.20%	1.22%	0.00%	57.32%	42.68%
	Overall	11.91%	88.09%	57.03%	28.13%	14.06%	0.78%	0.00%	57.81%	42.19%
	Rural	11.76%	88.24%	63.16%	23.68%	13.16%	0.00%	0.00%	52.63%	47.37%
Systema shyam	Urban	8.53%	91.47%	54.69%	26.56%	17.19%	1.56%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%
	Overall	9.51%	90.49%	57.84%	25.49%	15.69%	0.98%	0.00%	50.98%	49.02%
	Rural	17.08%	82.92%	54.55%	30.91%	14.55%	0.00%	0.00%	54.55%	45.45%
Tata	Urban	6.91%	93.09%	53.85%	28.85%	17.31%	0.00%	0.00%	53.85%	46.15%
	Overall	9.96%	90.04%	54.21%	29.91%	15.89%	0.00%	0.00%	54.21%	45.79%
	Rural	14.67%	85.33%	50.00%	31.82%	13.64%	0.00%	4.55%	59.09%	40.91%
Unitech	Urban	6.40%	93.60%	64.41%	25.42%	6.78%	1.69%	1.69%	62.71%	37.29%
	Overall	7.56%	92.44%	60.49%	27.16%	8.64%	1.23%	2.47%	61.73%	38.27%
Videocon	Urban	8.91%	91.09%	62.50%	25.00%	10.42%	0.00%	2.08%	63.54%	36.46%
	Rural	12.46%	87.54%	57.50%	32.50%	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%	47.50%	52.50%
Vodafone	Urban	9.32%	90.68%	45.71%	28.57%	20.00%	4.29%	1.43%	57.14%	42.86%
	Overall	10.26%	89.74%	50.00%	30.00%	16.36%	2.73%	0.91%	53.64%	46.36%

## 5.2.9 Sources of Knowledge about the Toll free Customer Care Number



For majority of the customer the source of knowledge about the toll free Customer Care number is other sources like message on recharge coupens, retailers.

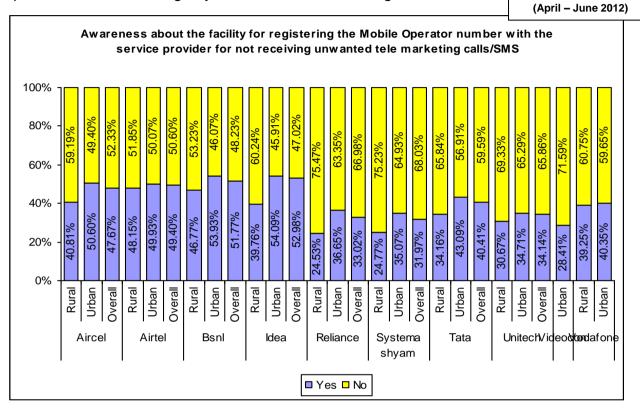
## 5.2.10 Complaint resolved by the Complaint Center within Three days



Ranging from 42% (Tata urban) customers to 61% (Systema Shyam rural) customers got their complaints resolved within three days.

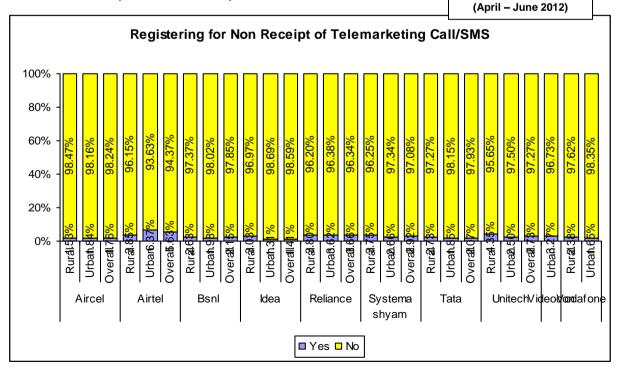
## 5.2.9 Registering for Non Receipt of Telemarketing Call/SMS

Stage I: In the present round of survey about 32% of Systema Shyam subscribers to 53% of Idea subscribers are aware of registering their mobile number with respective service operator for not receiving any unwanted tele-marketing call and SMS. Chennal Circle-Mobile

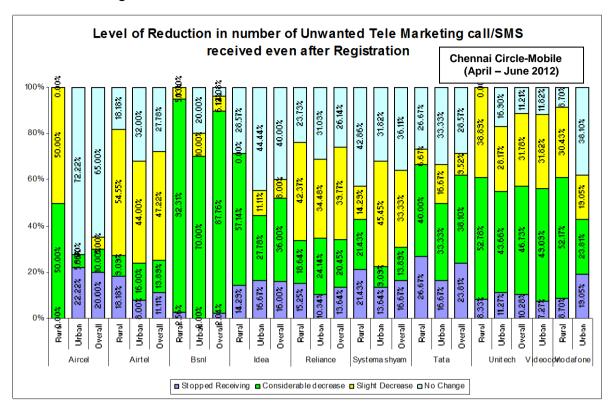


Very few subscribers (maximum 6% of Airtel subscribers) have registered their mobile number with respective service providers for the same.

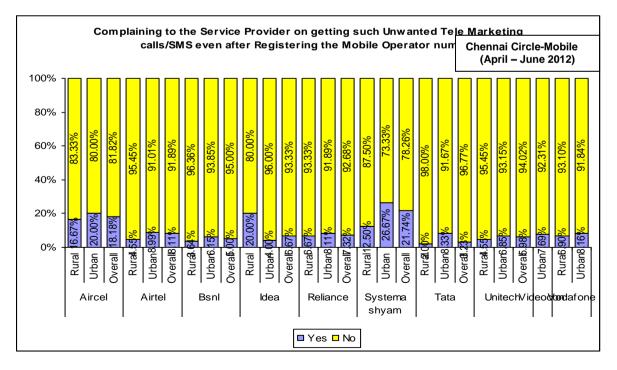
Chennal Circle-Mobile



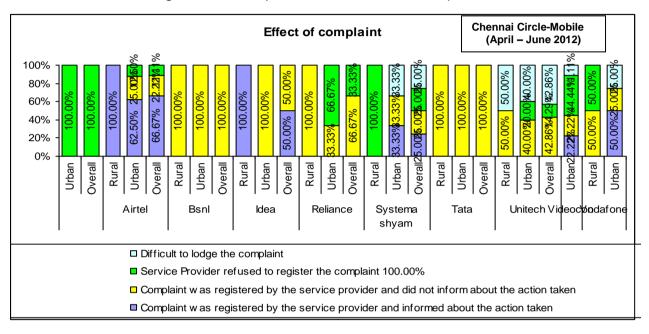
Stage II: In spite of registering, overall 65% of Aircel and around 3% of BSNL subscribers are still receiving the unwanted calls.



Stage III: At the next stage of process, around 22 % of Systema Shyam (maximum) and a minimum 3% of Tata Communications subscribers have made complaints to respective service providers on getting unwanted tele marketing call/SMS even after registering their mobile numbers.

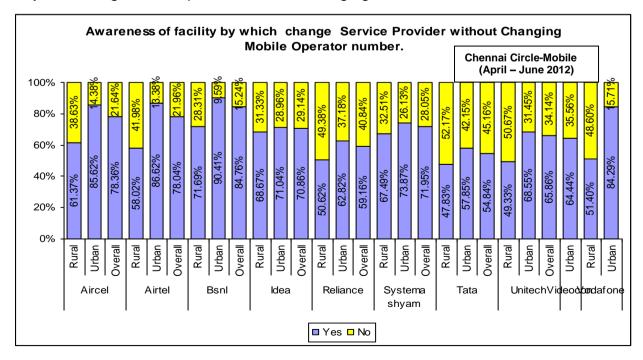


Stage IV: Having made attempts to make complaints to service providers about receiving unwanted calls, reaction of each service provider had been different as per this round of survey. Aircel completely refused to register the complaints again. BSNL and Tata registered the complaints but did not inform about the action taken. Other service providers had mixed response to customers' complaints and few customers found it difficult also to even register the complaints with these service providers.

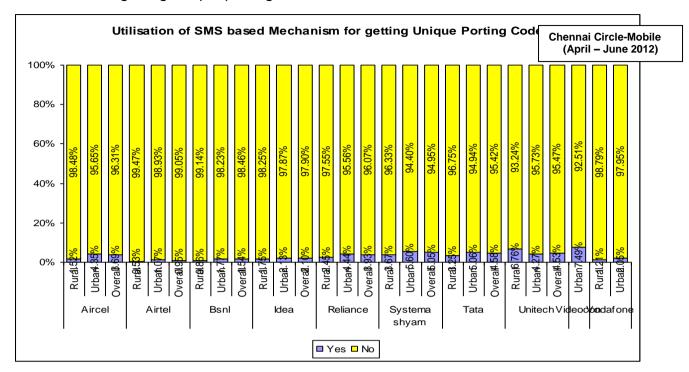


## 5.2.10 Mobile Number Portability

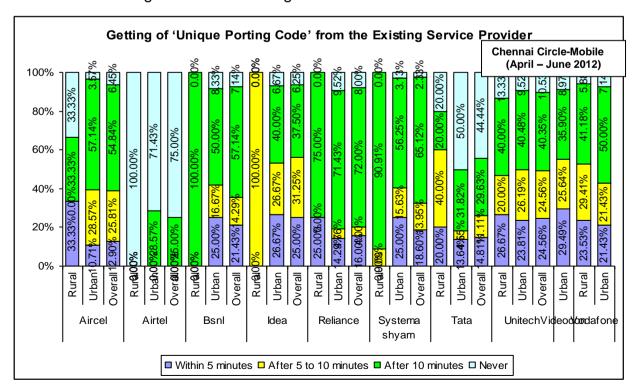
54% to 85% of subscribers from across all operators are aware of the facility by which they can change service provider without changing their mobile number.



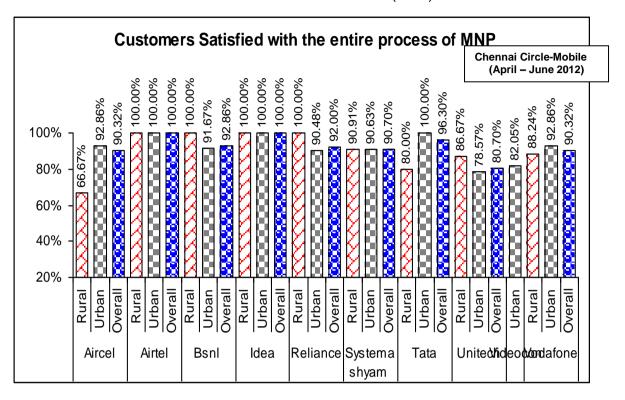
Among these almost 1% (Airtel) to 7 % (Videocon) subscribers have utilized SMS based mechanism for getting unique porting code.



Considering subscribers who utililised SMS based mechanism for MNP,3% (Aircel) to 25% (Idea) received Unique Porting Code within 5 minutes. 4% (Reliance) to 31% (Idea) received Porting Code within 5 to 10 minutes. 25% (Airtel) to 72% (Reliance) received Porting Code after 10 minutes and 2% (Systema Shyam) to 75% (Airtel) customers never received their Porting Code after sending sms.

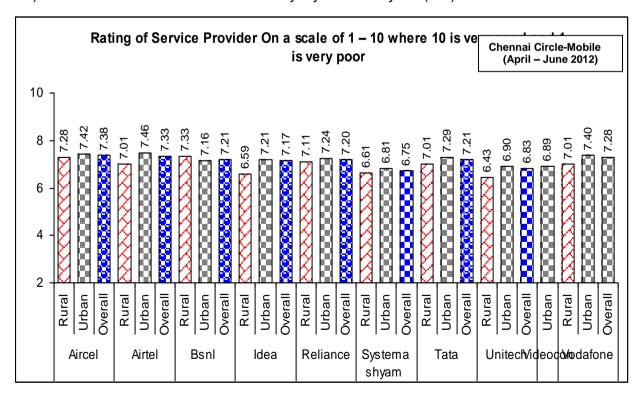


Airtel & Idea both urban/rural subscribers have the highest level (100%) of satisfaction whereas the same for Aircel rural subscribers is the least (67%).



## 5.2.11 Overall Rating

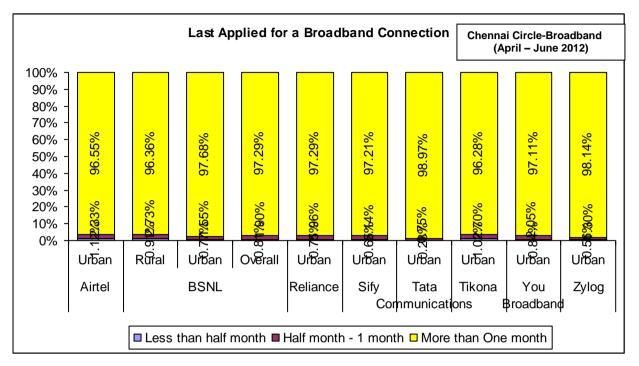
Based on weighted average of rating of various service providers, Aircel scored highest 7.3) and the least score was obtained by Systema Shyam (6.7).



### 5.3 Detailed Findings -Broadband Services.

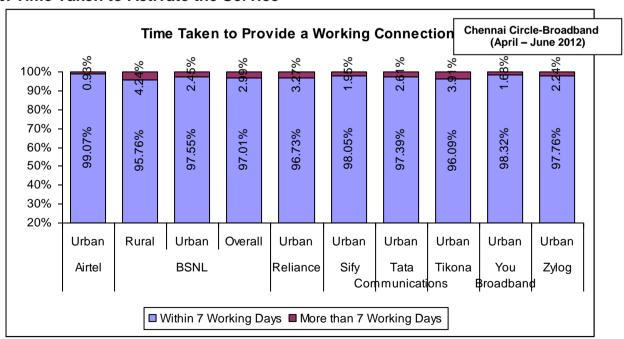
### 5.3.1 Service Provision

## a. Last Applied for Broadband Connection



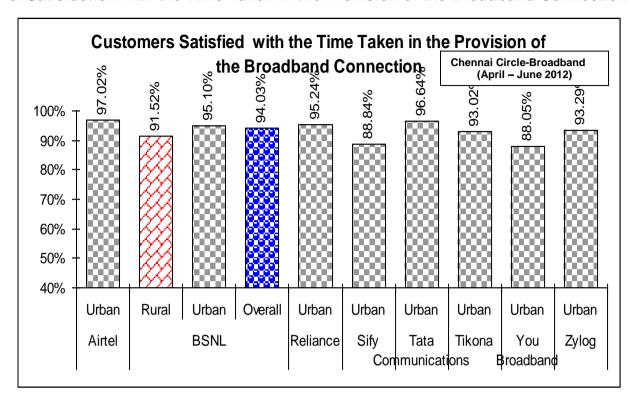
Over 96% of subscribers from across all operators had last applied for broadband connection more than a month ago in the present round of survey.

### b. Time Taken to Activate the Service



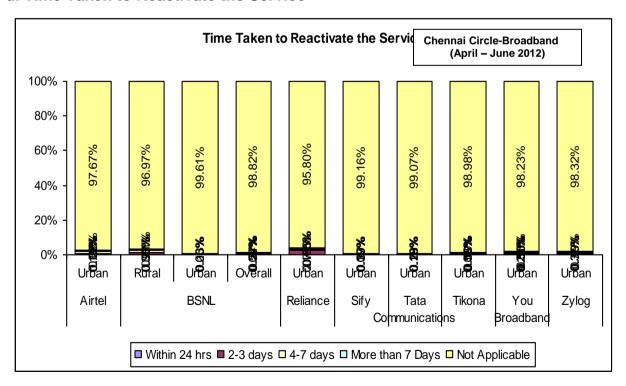
All operators have activated the service for majority (more than 95%) of their subscribers within 7 days

### c. Satisfaction with the Time Taken In the Provision of the Broadband Connection



Overall satisfaction levels of subscribers varied from 97% (Airtel) to 88% (You Broadband) in provisioning of their broad band connection.

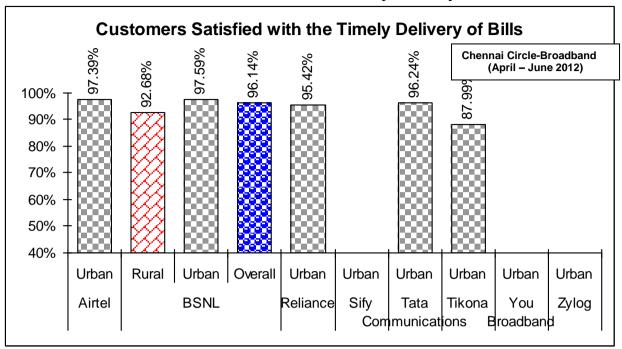
#### d. Time Taken to Reactivate the Service



The connection was never disconnected in recent period for majority of subscribers across all operators.

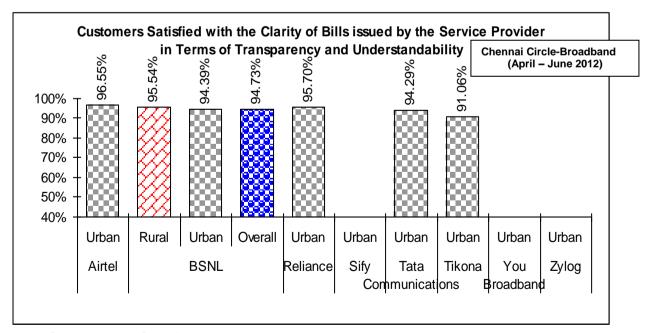
### 5.3.2 Billing Performance

## Post Paid Customers: a. Satisfaction with the timely Delivery of Bills



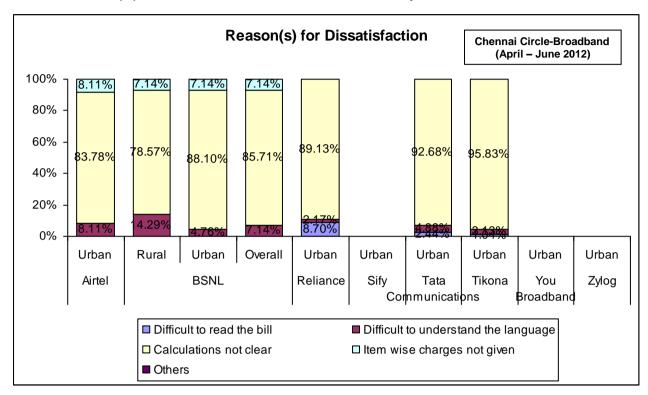
The satisfaction levels of subscribers ranged from 97% (Airtel) to almost 88% (Tikona) in terms of timely delivery of bills.

# b. Satisfaction with the Clarity of the Bills Issued By the Service Provider In Terms of Transparency and Understandability



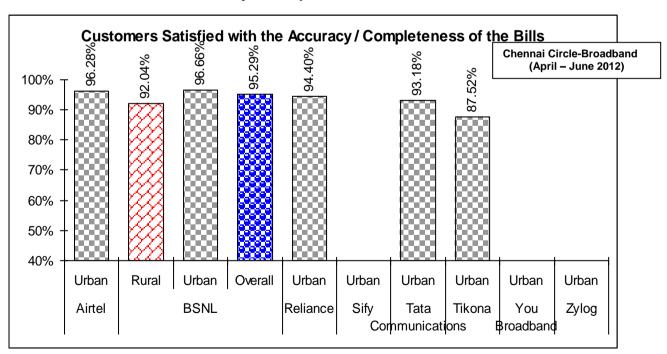
Airtel Subscribers Satisfaction level was highest at 97%, while Tikona's was lowest at 91% in terms of clarity of bills when it came to transparency and understandability.

## c. The Reason(S) For Dissatisfaction with the Delivery of Bills



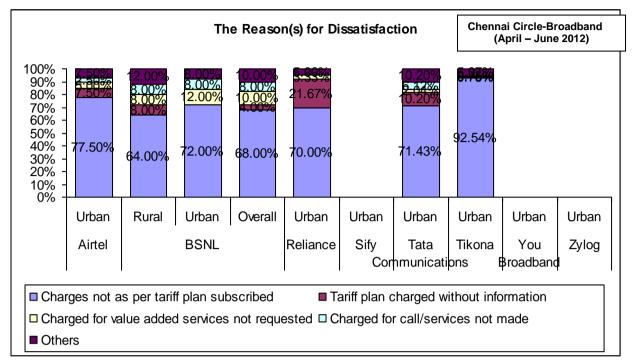
The major reason of dissatisfaction of subscribers in this round of survey was due to "calculations not clear".

## d. Satisfaction with the Accuracy / Completeness of the Bills



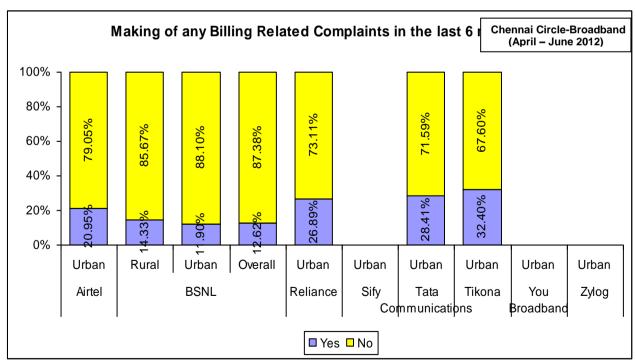
Tikona scored lowest subscribers satisfaction level of 88%, while Airtel scored highest at 96% in terms of accuracy/completeness of bills.

## e. The Reason(S) For Dissatisfaction with the Accuracy and Completeness of Bills



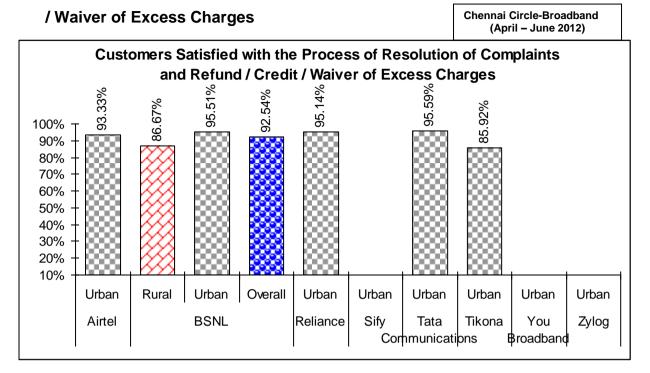
The two major reasons which emerged for dissatisfaction with respect to accuracy and completeness of bills, were 1) Charges not as per Tariff plan subscribed 2) Tariff plan changed without information and .

## f. Making of Any Billing Related Complaints in Last 6 Months



Over 67% subscribers across all operators have not made any billing related complaints in the last six months.

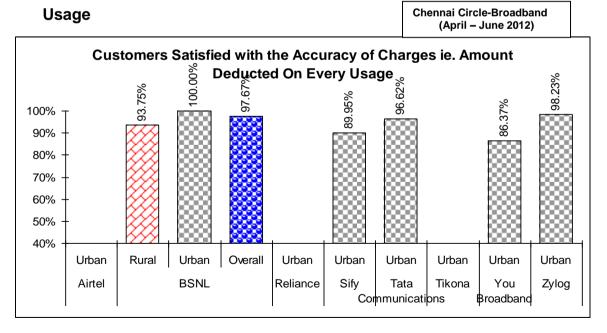
## g. Satisfaction with the Process of Resolution of Complaints and Refund / Credit



The satisfaction level of subscribers was highest with overall Tata Communications 96% and least for Tikona (86%), in terms of process of resolution of complaints and refund of excess charges if levied.

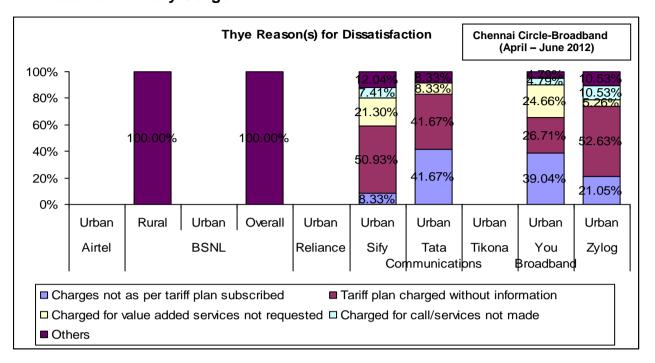
## **Prepaid Customers**

## h. Satisfaction with the Accuracy of Charges i.e. Amount Deducted on Every



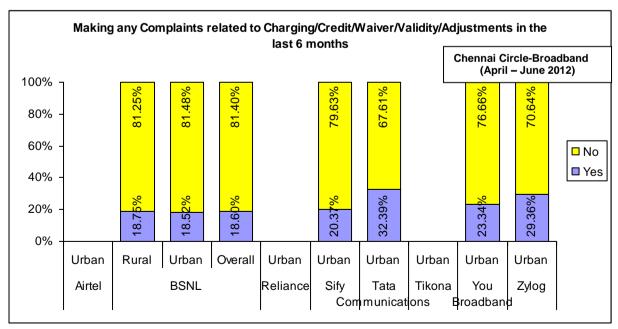
Over 98% Zylog customers (maximum) and almost 90% Sify customers (minimum) are satisfied with accuracy of charges being deducted on every usage by the operators.

## i. The Reason for Dissatisfaction with the Accuracy of Charges i.e. Amount Deducted on Every Usage



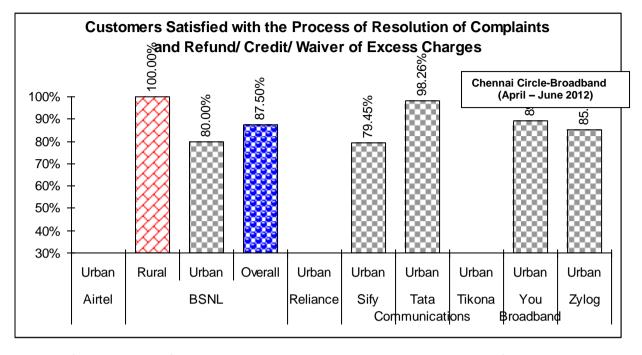
The two major reasons for dissatisfaction amongst subscribers across various operators in terms of accuracy of charges deducted are 1) Tariff plan changed without information 2) Charges not as per tariff plan and

# j. Making of Any Complaints Related to Charging/ Credit/ Waiver/ Validity/ Adjustments in Last 6 Months



Over 67% subscribers of all operators had not made complaints related to adjustments in last six months

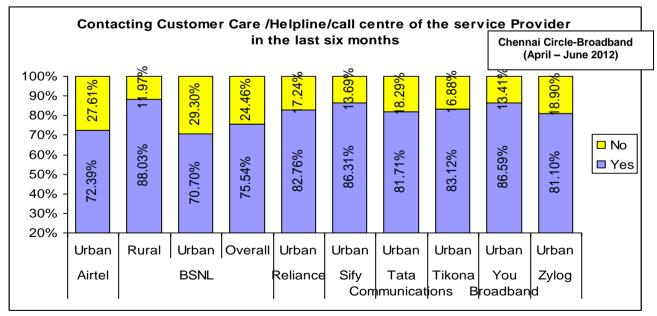
## k. Satisfaction with the Process of Resolution of Complaints and Refund/ Credit/ Waiver of Excess Charges



The satisfaction level of over 79% has been reported by subscribers of all operators with the process of resolution of complaints and refund of excess charges upon resolution of their complaints

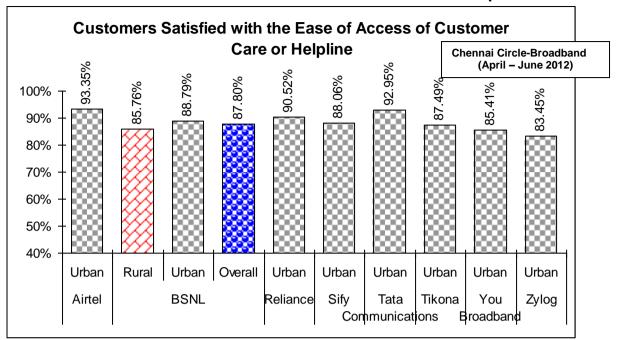
### 5.3.3 Help Services

## a. Contacting Customer Care/ Helpline/ Call Centre of the Service Provider, in Last 6 Months



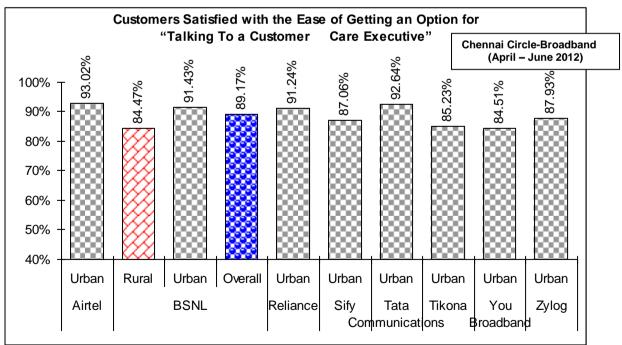
Almost 70% to 88% subscribers across all operators have contacted their respective operator's customer care/ help lines during the last six months.

### b. Satisfaction with the Ease of Access of Customer Care or Helpline



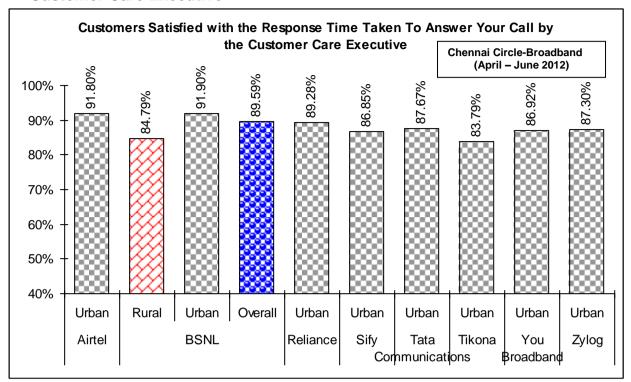
The satisfaction level of subscribers across all operators has been over 83% in terms of ease of access of customer care/helpline numbers as most of them expressed very satisfied and satisfied

## c. Satisfaction with the Ease of Getting an Option for "Talking To a Customer Care Executive"



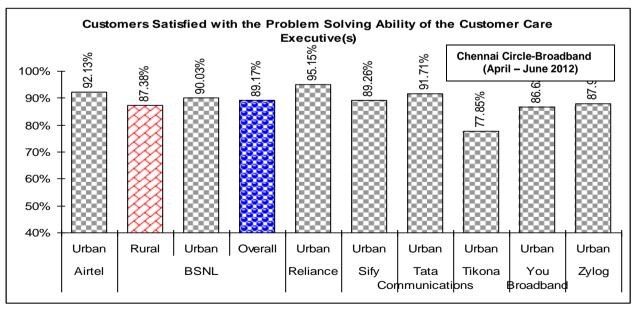
Subscribers have expressed either being very satisfied or satisfied with the ease of getting an option for talking to a customer care executive. The satisfaction level of Airtel subscribers is 93% while that of You Broadband subscribers is 85 %.

## d. Satisfaction with the Response Time Taken To Answer Your Call by the Customer Care Executive



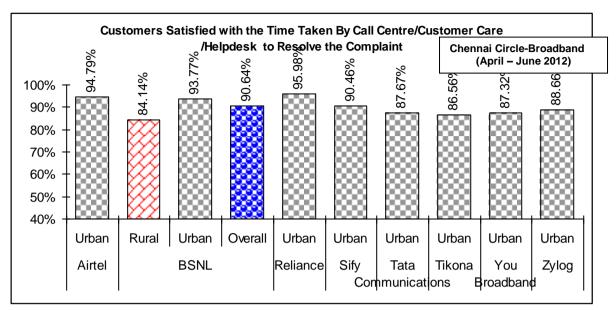
Majority of subscribers across all operators have opined either very satisfied or satisfied with response time taken to answer the call by customer care executive. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is over 84%.

# e. Satisfaction with the Problem Solving Ability of the Customer Care Executive(s)



Majority of subscribers across all operators have opined either very satisfied or satisfied with problem solving ability of customer care executive. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is above 78 %.

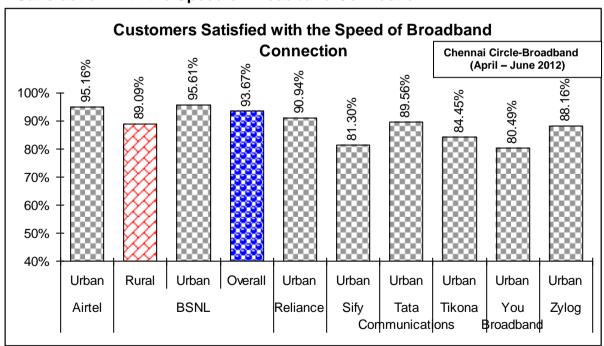
## f. Satisfaction with the Time Taken By Call Centre/Customer Care /Helpdesk to Resolve the Complaint



Majority of subscribers across all operators have opined either very satisfied or satisfied with time taken by customer care executive to resolve the complaint. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is over 87%.

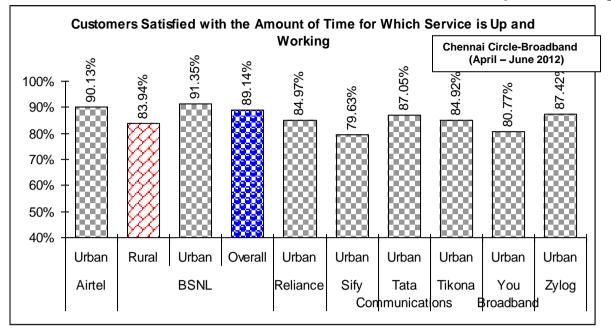
### 5.3.4 Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

### a. Satisfaction with the Speed of Broadband Connection



Almost all subscribers across every operator are either very satisfied or satisfied with speed of their broad band connection. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is above 80%.

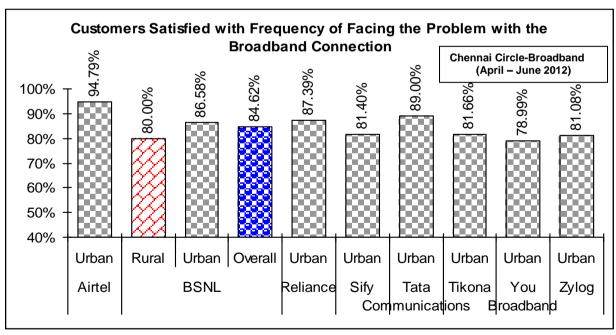
## b. Satisfaction with the Amount of Time for Which Service Is Up and Working



Majority of subscribers across all operators have opined either very satisfied or satisfied with the amount of time for which service is up and working. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is over 80 % across all operators in the present round of survey.

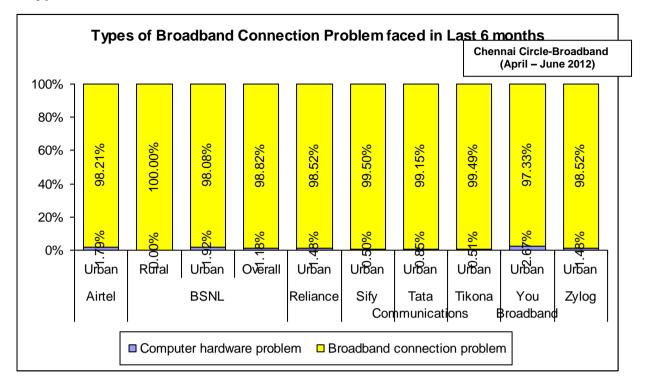
## 5.3.5 Maintainability

## a. Frequency of Facing the Problem with the Broadband Connection



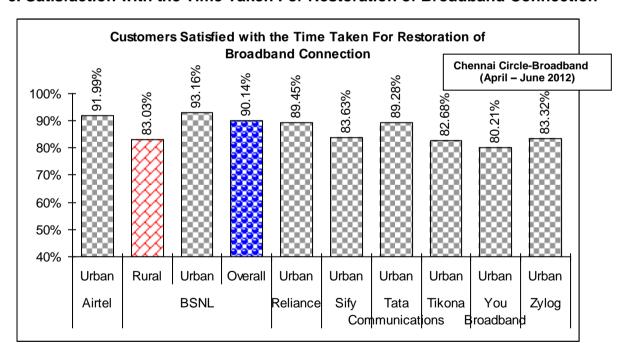
Majority of subscribers across all operators have opined either never or occasionally facing the problem with their broadband connection. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is over 79%.

## b. Types of Broadband Connection Problem Faced In Last 6 Months



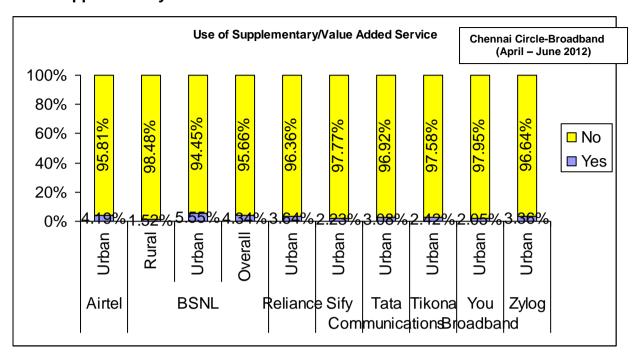
All subscribers across all operators attributed the reason as "broadband connection & modem problem" as the problem faced during last six months.

#### c. Satisfaction with the Time Taken For Restoration of Broadband Connection



Almost all subscribers across every operator are either very satisfied or satisfied with time taken for restoration of their broad band connection. The overall satisfaction of all subscribers is over 80%.

## 5.3.6 Supplementary Services



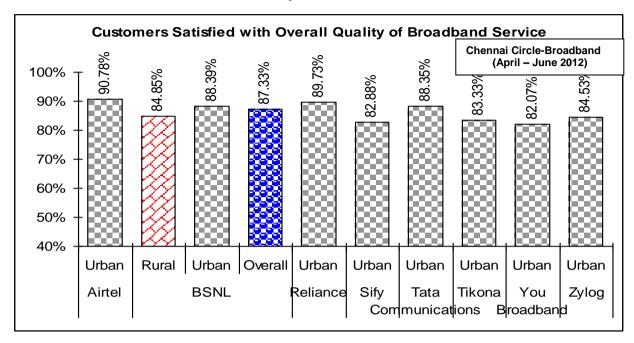
The supplementary services/value added service is not being used by over 94% subscribers.

From among those who use these services, around 88% (BSNL) to 75% (Sify) subscribers were satisfied with the process of activating value added services or the process of unsubscribing.

Of those who were not satisfied 40% (You Broadband) to 67% (Tikona) subscribers gave the reason as not being informed of charges by respective operators, while 13% (BSNL) to 57% (Tata) customers informed that operator activated without consent, and 11% (Sify) to 40% (You Broadband) subscribers were not informed about toll free number for unsubscribing.

		Use of Supplementary/Value Added Services		Reason fo	Reason for Dissatisfaction  Not Not informed			
Operator	Area	Yes	Satisfaction with the process of Activating Value Added Services or the process of Unsubscribing	informed of Charges	Activated without consent	about toll free number for unsubscribing	Any other reason	
Airtel	Urban	4.19%	84.44%	57.14%	14.29%	14.29%	14.29%	
BSNL	Rural	1.52%	80.00%	66.67%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%	
	Urban	5.55%	88.37%	40.00%	0.00%	60.00%	0.00%	
	Overall	4.34%	87.50%	50.00%	12.50%	37.50%	0.00%	
Reliance	Urban	3.64%	79.49%	0.00%	15.38%	0.00%	84.62%	
Sify	Urban	2.23%	75.00%	55.56%	33.33%	11.11%	0.00%	
Tata Communications	Urban	3.08%	78.79%	42.86%	57.14%	0.00%	0.00%	
Tikona	Urban	2.42%	76.92%	66.67%	16.67%	16.67%	0.00%	
You Broadband	Urban	2.05%	77.27%	40.00%	0.00%	40.00%	20.00%	
Zylog	Urban	3.36%	80.56%	42.86%	42.86%	0.00%	14.29%	

## 5.3.7 Satisfaction with Overall Quality of Broadband Service



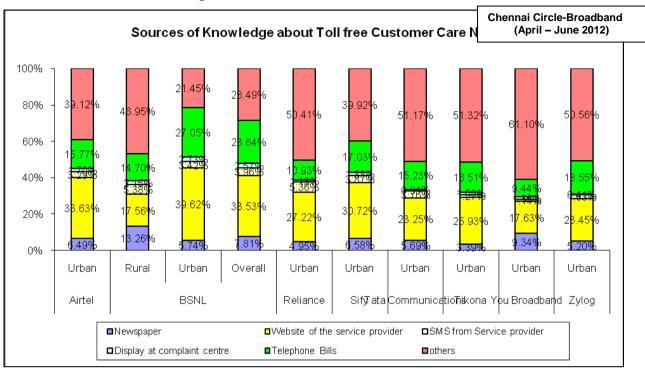
Majority of subscribers have opined that they are either very satisfied or satisfied with the overall quality of their broadband service with highest satisfaction level of 91% (Airtel) and a level of 82% (You Broadband).

### 5.3.8 Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievance Regulations, 2007

		Awarenes	s about	
Operator	Area	Customer Care Number	Appellate Authority	
		Yes	Yes	
Airtel	Urban	93.30%	2.33%	
BSNL	Rural	84.55%	0.91%	
BONE	Urban	94.45%	3.10%	
	Overall	91.49%	2.44%	
Reliance	Urban	90.57%	1.77%	
Sify	Urban	89.02%	1.30%	
Tata Communications	Urban	91.80%	1.96%	
Tikona	Urban	87.99%	1.58%	
You Broadband	Urban	90.01%	1.59%	
Zylog	Urban	91.43%	1.49%	

As can be noticed from above analysis, majority subscribers in both rural and urban sector are aware of customer care services of their respective operators, but few are aware of nodal officer and appellate authority.

## 5.2.9 Sources of Knowledge about the Toll free Customer Care Number



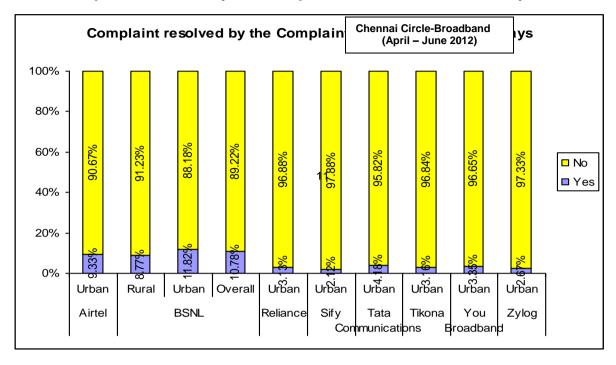
The most important source of information about toll-free number is others like retailer display, friends etc followed by service provider web-site, next source is the Bill itself. Few get toll free number from News papers/sms from service provider.

As a next stage, around 15% of BSNL to 88 % of Sify subscribers have made a complaint in the last six months to their respective call centre/customer care/helpline numbers. Over 73 to 95 % of these complaints were registered and docket number was received by subscribers across various operators. As can be observed from detailed analysis below in the present round of survey 4% to 22% subscribers opined that docket number was not issued .Few opined that it was provided on request/not provided even on request.

Also 58% Tata to 100% Airtel subscribers opined that they were informed by call centre about action being taken on their complaint.

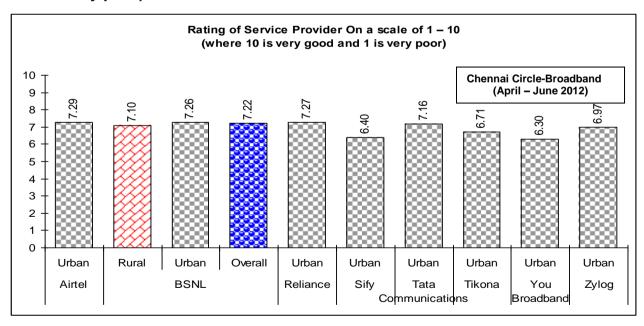
		Made any complaint to the customer care in last 6 months	With respe	With respect to complaint made to the call centre, the most applicable cases					
Operator	Area	Yes	Docket number received	No Docket number received	It was received on request	No docket number received even on request	Refused to Register the Complaint	Yes	
Airtel	Urban	20.95%	92.00%	7.11%	0.89%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	
BSNL	Rural	17.27%	89.47%	10.53%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	97.06%	
	Urban	14.19%	93.64%	2.73%	2.73%	0.91%	0.00%	97.38%	
	Overall	15.11%	92.22%	5.39%	1.80%	0.60%	0.00%	85.42%	
Reliance	Urban	26.89%	93.06%	6.60%	0.00%	0.35%	0.00%	95.09%	
Sify	Urban	87.91%	89.95%	9.42%	0.11%	0.11%	0.42%	93.03%	
Tata Communications	Urban	46.78%	91.24%	4.18%	3.78%	0.20%	0.60%	57.52%	
Tikona	Urban	32.40%	73.28%	22.13%	3.74%	0.57%	0.29%	84.34%	
You Broadband	Urban	86.37%	94.81%	3.68%	0.86%	0.32%	0.32%	80.27%	
Zylog	Urban	83.69%	90.53%	8.35%	0.56%	0.22%	0.33%	62.52%	

## 5.2.10 Complaint resolved by the Complaint Center within Three days



Above analysis indicates that mostly complaints resolving took more than three days by all operators.complaint centres.

## 5.3.11 Rating of Service Provider On a scale of 1 – 10 (where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor)



All major operators have received good ratings by respective subscribers, a score of above 6 on a scale of 1 to 10, highest score being that of Airtel (7.29) and least rating being given to You Broadband (6.30).

6.1 Key Takeouts & Recommendations - Basic Wireline

**Kev Takeouts: Overall** 

There are only 4 Operators present in Chennai providing Basic Wireline services. All four

Operators are providing Wireline services in rural areas as well as urban areas.

**Key Takeouts: Service Parameters** 

**Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service** 

Tata in urban and BSNL in rural areas have maximum satisfied customers for 'provisioning of services' parameter and are much above the average performance on this parameter. Airtel in rural and Reliance in urban areas have least satisfied customers

on this parameter.

Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid

For post-paid services, BSNL in rural and Airtel in urban areas scored maximum satisfaction from customers on billing performance parameter whereas Airtel's rural and

Tata's urban customers had least satisfied customers.

Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid

Airtel's rural and Reliance urban billing performance for pre-paid customers is rated best amongst all wireline service providers while Tata (having least satisfied customers both in

rural & urban areas) need improvement w.r.t. performance on pre-paid billing.

Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

The network performance, reliability and availability of service are maximum for BSNL for

both in rural & urban areas while that of Tata is least in rural areas.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

Airtel in both urban and rural areas scored highest on account this parameter. Reliance in

rural and TATA in urban areas scored least on this parameter.

**Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services** 

Among the 4 Operators of Wireline services in Chennai, BSNL has topped overall in providing supplementary & value-added services whereas Airtel in rural areas and Tata in

urban areas are lagging behind on this parameter in comparison to all other Operators.

Customers Satisfied With Help Services Including Grievance Redressal

Help services including grievance redressal is wanting in rural areas by all operators except BSNL while services of Tata and BSNL on this aspect are quite appreciated by its

customers in urban areas.

**Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality** 

It can be concluded that Overall quality service performance as perceived by customers

is below average for Tata only, and is above average for all other Basic Wireline services.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Airtel

Airtel is rated as best performance in terms of maintainability in urban areas, however,

needs further improvement in overall performance to achieve Benchmark levels,

especially on pre-paid billing performance, network reliability & performance and

supplementary services including VAS.

**BSNL** 

BSNL performance has been best among all operators in terms of network performance,

reliability & availability where it scored highest. Its services overall performance has

crossed Benchmark levels on all parameters, making it a preferred service provider.

Reliance

Reliance wire-line has scored more than Benchmark level in terms of maintainability and

help services including grievance redressal. On all other parameters, significant

improvements are required for achieving the Benchmark levels.

Tata

Tata's performance has been good in terms of service provisioning while it needs to

further improve its performance in rural areas in Chennai circle.

77

6.2 Key Takeouts Recommendations - Cellular Mobile

**Key Takeouts: Overall** 

Out of the ten Operators present in Chennai, all Operators have their presence both in

Rural and Urban areas except Videocon having presence in urban areas only.

**Key Takeouts: Service Parameters** 

**Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service** 

Airtel's overall performance both in rural as well as urban areas has scored maximum

satisfaction of customers. Unitech & Systema Shyam have least satisfied customers for

Service Provisions.

Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid

For prepaid customers, billing performance is best displayed by Airtel in both rural and

urban areas. Unitech & Systema Shyam performance is least satisfactory for prepaid

customers in urban & rural areas amongst the ten Operators present in Chennai circle.

Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid

For billing related postpaid customers, Vodafone is found to be the best performer in

urban and Aircel is best in rural areas. Idea both in rural and urban areas has least

satisfied postpaid customers w.r.t. billing related issues.

Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

Maximum customers are satisfied with Airtel's performance, reliability and availability of

network in urban and rural areas. Out of ten Operators in Chennai, Unitech & Tata in rural

and Unitech only in urban areas has the least satisfied customers for their network

performance, reliability and availability.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

BSNL in rural areas and Aircel in urban areas have demonstrated the strongest

maintainability of signals whereas Tata & Reliance in rural and Unitech in urban area

have poorest maintainability of signals. Only BSNL's performance in rural area is above

Benchmark level whereas in urban areas, all operators except three operators (Systema

Shyam, Unitech and Videocon) have above Benchmark performance on maintainability.

Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services

Airtel & BSNL both in urban and rural area top the satisfaction levels amongst customers

w.r.t. supplementary services and VAS. Customer satisfaction with supplementary &

value added services in both rural and urban areas is least with Unitech.

Customers Satisfied With Help Services Including Grievance Redressal

Aircel, Airtel and BSNL scored maximum in rural areas. Aircel and Airtel scored highest in

urban areas. Unitech customers are least satisfied both in rural and urban areas on

account of help services including grievance redressal.

**Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality** 

The best Operator as perceived by Customers for overall service quality in rural sectors is

Aircel and in urban sector is Airtel. The least score is of Videocon & Systema Shyam in

urban areas and Unitech's in rural areas.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Aircel

Overall Aircel performance has been above average as perceived by Customers since its

performance on 6 out of 7 parameters has been above average in rural areas, however

its overall performance (on 6 parameters out of 7 above Benchmark level) have shown

considerable improvements due to better performance in urban areas. Customer

perception about its billing performance post paid is best in rural area while

maintainability is best in urban areas.

Airtel

Airtel has been adjudged as best overall in provisioning of services, Billing performance-

pre-paid, network performance, reliability & availability and supplementary & VAS. Its

performance is either above or minutely below Benchmark level on all parameters.

**BSNL** 

BSNL reported best performance on maintainability in rural and VAS in urban areas.

BSNL needs to improve its Billing performance both for pre-paid and post-paid customers

in rural areas (performance below Benchmark level). Performance on all other

parameters both in rural and urban areas are above Benchmark levels.

Idea

Idea is below average performer in rural area terms of all parameters except network

performance, reliability & availability as well as maintainability in comparison to all

Operators. In urban areas, Idea has performed above Benchmark level on all parameters

excep on Billing performance (both pre- and post-paid)

79

Reliance

Reliance performance on all parameters is below Benchmark level in rural area.

Contrarily, its performance in urban area is above Benchmark levels on all parameters

except Billing performance (both pre- and post-paid). It needs efforts to upgrade its

performances in rural area.

Systema Shyam

Considering performance on various parameters evaluated, Systema Shyam has scored

above average only for help services including grievance redressal, otherwise it has

shown its performance on all parameters below Benchmark level and also below average

for both in rural and urban area.

**Tata** 

Its performance on all parameters in rural area is below average or average and below

Benchmark level or at par. In urban area, on all other parameters except VAS, Tata has

performed above Benchmark level

Unitech

Barring Unitech's performance on service provisioning in urban area to be above

Benchmark level, its performance on all parameters in both rural and urban area is below

average and below Benchmark levels.

Videocon

Videocon provides cellular services in urban area only in Chennai circle. Besides its

performance on service provisioning in urban area to be above Benchmark level, its

performance on all parameters in urban area is below average and below Benchmark

levels.

Vodafone

Vodafone performance in rural area is moderate showing 4 parameters above

Benchmark and other 4 parameters below Benchmark levels whereas in urban area,

Vodafone performance is above Benchmark and above average in comparison to all ten

Operators present in Chennai circle on all parameters.

80

6.3 Key Takeouts & Recommendations - Broadband

**Key Takeouts: Overall** 

There are eight Operators present in Chennai providing Broadband services. Some of the

Operators could manage to achieve Bench Mark level in some of the parameters. Only

BSNL provides Broadband services to its customers in rural areas.

**Key Takeouts: Service Parameters** 

**Customers Satisfied With Provisioning Of Service** 

Airtel is most active in provisioning of services. Except Sify and You Broadband, all other

operators achieved performance above Benchmark level in terms of provisioning of

services of broadband services.

Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Postpaid

Tikona has scored the least in postpaid billing whereas Airtel is best performer amongst

all eight Operators for broadband on this aspect. All Operators except Tikona have

performed above Benchmark level on Post-paid Billing performance.

**Customers Satisfied With Billing Performance-Prepaid** 

Tata Communication is the best performer on prepaid billing amongst all eight Operators

for broadband services in Chennai. Sify and You Broadband could not achieve

Benchmark level whereas all other operators are above Benchmark level.

Customers Satisfied With Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

Sify's performance is least satisfactory in urban areas while BSNL is best in urban areas.

Only three (Sify, Tikona and You Broadband) out of eight operators could not perform

above Benchmarl level.

**Customers Satisfied With Maintainability** 

Maximum customers are satisfied with Airtel broadband connections maintainability while

Customers are least satisfied with You Broadband on this aspect.

**Customers Satisfied With Supplementary and Value Added Services** 

Supplementary and value-added services are being best provided by BSNL in urban

areas followed by Reliance, Tikona in urban areas needs maximum attention for

improvement in VAS and supplementary broadband services

**Customers Satisfied With Help Services** 

Airtel provides best help service whereas Tikona has least satisfied customers with its

help services.

Report: Assessment of Implementation & Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

Customers Satisfied With Overall Service Quality.

The perception of customers about overall broadband service quality is best for Airtel

while overall service quality of You Broadband & Sify is perceived to be poor.

**Key Takeouts: Operator Level** 

Airtel

Airtel was found to be best performer as compared to other Operators on most of the

parameters and has achieved performance beyond Benchmark levels in broadband

services all parameters except VAS.

**BSNL** 

Overall BSNL is an above average performer and its performance is beyond Benchmark

levels on all parameters. BSNL is only Broadband service provider in rural areas of

Chennai circle.

Reliance

Overall Reliance is an above average performer and its performance is beyond

Benchmark levels on all parameters.

**TATA** 

TATA has performed above average (beyond Benchmark) on most of the parameters but

needs to specifically improve its supplementary & value added services.

Sify

Sify performance is below average and its customers are least satisfied towards its

network performance, reliability & availability among all operators. It also needs to

improve upon overall service to achieve Benchmark level performance.

**Tikona** 

Tikona is operational only in urban areas with below average performance on all

parameters. It needs to specifically address its post paid billing performance,

supplementary & VAS and help services in which it is least scorer among all operators.

82

#### You Broadband

You Broadband is operational only in urban areas with below average and below Benchmark level performance on all parameters. You Broadband has to address issues of performance on all parameters since customers are least satisfied on almost all parameters as compared to all other operators in the circle.

#### Zylog

Zylog is operational only in urban areas with moderate performance on some of the parameters and below average performance on rest of the parameters. It has to improve its Supplementary & VAS services performance, Maintainability, help services and overall service quality to achieve Benchmark levels in these parameters also..

#### 7.0 Annexure (Question wise Responses)

### 7.1 Basic Service (Wireline)

#### A. Service Provision

# 1. Taking a telephone connection, shifting or temporarily suspending the connection in the last 6 months

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	10.80%	89.20%
	Urban	3.96%	96.04%
	Overall	5.32%	94.68%
BSNL	Rural	5.18%	94.82%
	Urban	4.16%	95.84%
	Overall	4.47%	95.53%
Reliance	Rural	12.50%	87.50%
	Urban	7.08%	92.92%
	Overall	7.93%	92.07%
Tata	Rural	9.94%	90.06%
	Urban	7.07%	92.93%
	Overall	7.56%	92.44%

### 1b. Satisfaction with the time taken to provide working phone connection

Wireline Operator	Area	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Airtel	Rural	4.35%	82.61%	8.70%	4.35%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	11.76%	82.35%	5.88%	0.00%	94.12%	5.88%
	Overall	8.77%	82.46%	7.02%	1.75%	91.23%	8.77%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	3.23%	87.10%	6.45%	3.23%	90.32%	9.68%
	Overall	2.08%	91.67%	4.17%	2.08%	93.75%	6.25%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	90.48%	4.76%	4.76%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	4.69%	78.13%	14.06%	3.13%	82.81%	17.19%
	Overall	3.53%	81.18%	11.76%	3.53%	84.71%	15.29%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
	Urban	3.17%	93.65%	3.17%	0.00%	96.83%	3.17%
	Overall	2.47%	92.59%	4.94%	0.00%	95.06%	4.94%

# 3. Being informed in writing, at the time of subscription of service or within a week of activation of service the complete details of the tariff plan

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	91.30%	8.70%
	Urban	97.06%	2.94%
	Overall	94.74%	5.26%
BSNL	Rural	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	96.77%	3.23%
	Overall	97.92%	2.08%
Reliance	Rural	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	96.88%	3.13%
	Overall	95.29%	4.71%
Tata	Rural	94.44%	5.56%
	Urban	96.83%	3.17%
	Overall	96.30%	3.70%

# 3. The ease of understanding or with provision of all relevant information related to tariff plans & charges

Wireline		Very	0-4-6-1	D'a a d'a Ca d	Very	1 - 6 0	Dial ( o
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Airtel	Rural	8.70%	78.26%	13.04%	0.00%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	5.88%	85.29%	8.82%	0.00%	91.18%	8.82%
	Overall	7.02%	82.46%	10.53%	0.00%	89.47%	10.53%
BSNL	Rural	11.76%	76.47%	11.76%	0.00%	88.24%	11.76%
	Urban	9.68%	90.32%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	10.42%	85.42%	4.17%	0.00%	95.83%	4.17%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	90.48%	4.76%	4.76%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	4.69%	85.94%	6.25%	3.13%	90.63%	9.38%
	Overall	3.53%	87.06%	5.88%	3.53%	90.59%	9.41%
Tata	Rural	5.56%	88.89%	5.56%	0.00%	94.44%	5.56%
	Urban	1.59%	93.65%	3.17%	1.59%	95.24%	4.76%
	Overall	2.47%	92.59%	3.70%	1.23%	95.06%	4.94%

### B. Billing Related-Postpaid Customer

### 4. Satisfaction with the time taken to deliver the bills

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	25.64%	60.51%	10.77%	3.08%	86.15%	13.85%
	Urban	12.35%	83.78%	2.91%	0.97%	96.13%	3.87%
	Overall	14.89%	79.33%	4.41%	1.37%	94.22%	5.78%
BSNL	Rural	10.67%	85.06%	2.74%	1.52%	95.73%	4.27%
	Urban	11.13%	85.39%	3.08%	0.40%	96.51%	3.49%
	Overall	10.99%	85.29%	2.98%	0.74%	96.28%	3.72%
Reliance	Rural	21.19%	69.54%	5.96%	3.31%	90.73%	9.27%
	Urban	8.98%	83.78%	5.37%	1.87%	92.77%	7.23%
	Overall	10.81%	81.65%	5.46%	2.08%	92.46%	7.54%
Tata	Rural	25.83%	66.23%	5.30%	2.65%	92.05%	7.95%
	Urban	7.74%	85.95%	4.40%	1.90%	93.69%	6.31%
	Overall	10.49%	82.95%	4.54%	2.02%	93.44%	6.56%

# 5(a) Satisfaction with the quality, Accuracy & completeness of the bills

Wireline Operator	Area	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right- 2
Airtel	Rural	8.72%	83.59%	4.62%	3.08%	92.31%	7.69%
	Urban	13.20%	81.96%	1.82%	3.03%	95.16%	4.84%
	Overall	12.34%	82.27%	2.35%	3.04%	94.61%	5.39%
BSNL	Rural	13.11%	82.01%	1.83%	3.05%	95.12%	4.88%
	Urban	8.58%	84.45%	3.08%	3.89%	93.03%	6.97%
	Overall	9.96%	83.71%	2.70%	3.63%	93.67%	6.33%
Reliance	Rural	12.58%	81.46%	1.99%	3.97%	94.04%	5.96%
	Urban	5.37%	88.80%	4.32%	1.52%	94.17%	5.83%
	Overall	6.45%	87.70%	3.97%	1.88%	94.15%	5.85%
Tata	Rural	11.92%	82.12%	3.31%	2.65%	94.04%	5.96%
	Urban	6.19%	82.38%	8.21%	3.21%	88.57%	11.43%
	Overall	7.06%	82.34%	7.47%	3.13%	89.40%	10.60%

### 5(b) The reason(s) for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan changed without information	Charged for value added services not subscribed	Charged for calls/ services not made/used	Details like item- wise charges are not provided	Calculations are not clear	Others (please specify
Airtel	Rural	33.33%	6.67%	13.33%	6.67%	26.67%	6.67%	6.67%
	Urban	35.00%	15.00%	7.50%	0.00%	40.00%	2.50%	0.00%
	Overall	34.55%	12.73%	9.09%	1.82%	36.36%	3.64%	1.82%
BSNL	Rural	25.00%	18.75%	6.25%	6.25%	37.50%	6.25%	0.00%
	Urban	38.46%	15.38%	1.92%	1.92%	36.54%	3.85%	1.92%
	Overall	35.29%	16.18%	2.94%	2.94%	36.76%	4.41%	1.47%
Reliance	Rural	44.44%	22.22%	0.00%	11.11%	22.22%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	20.00%	10.00%	2.00%	4.00%	52.00%	4.00%	8.00%
	Overall	23.73%	11.86%	1.69%	5.08%	47.46%	3.39%	6.78%
Tata	Rural	44.44%	11.11%	0.00%	0.00%	44.44%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	19.79%	16.67%	4.17%	5.21%	44.79%	6.25%	3.13%
	Overall	21.90%	16.19%	3.81%	4.76%	44.76%	5.71%	2.86%

# 6. Making of any billing related complaints in the last 6 months

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	14.08%	85.92%
	Urban	8.04%	91.96%
	Overall	9.24%	90.76%
BSNL	Rural	10.98%	89.02%
	Urban	7.10%	92.90%
	Overall	8.29%	91.71%
Reliance	Rural	12.50%	87.50%
	Urban	11.50%	88.50%
	Overall	11.66%	88.34%
Tata	Rural	11.60%	88.40%
	Urban	16.05%	83.95%
	Overall	15.30%	84.70%

# 7. Satisfaction with the process of resolution of billing complaints

Wireline Operator	Area	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Airtel	Rural	26.67%	66.67%	3.33%	3.33%	93.33%	6.67%
	Urban	20.29%	75.36%	2.90%	1.45%	95.65%	4.35%
	Overall	22.22%	72.73%	3.03%	2.02%	94.95%	5.05%
BSNL	Rural	16.67%	77.78%	2.78%	2.78%	94.44%	5.56%
	Urban	20.75%	75.47%	1.89%	1.89%	96.23%	3.77%
	Overall	19.10%	76.40%	2.25%	2.25%	95.51%	4.49%
Reliance	Rural	23.81%	66.67%	4.76%	4.76%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	22.12%	71.15%	3.85%	2.88%	93.27%	6.73%
	Overall	22.40%	70.40%	4.00%	3.20%	92.80%	7.20%
Tata	Rural	4.76%	85.71%	4.76%	4.76%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	23.78%	69.93%	4.20%	2.10%	93.71%	6.29%
	Overall	21.34%	71.95%	4.27%	2.44%	93.29%	6.71%

# 8. Satisfaction with the clarity of the bills sent by the service provider in terms of transparency and understandability

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	7.18%	86.15%	4.62%	2.05%	93.33%	6.67%
	Urban	14.16%	82.69%	1.09%	2.06%	96.85%	3.15%
	Overall	12.83%	83.35%	1.76%	2.06%	96.18%	3.82%
BSNL	Rural	11.28%	83.84%	2.74%	2.13%	95.12%	4.88%
	Urban	8.85%	87.40%	1.07%	2.68%	96.25%	3.75%
	Overall	9.59%	86.31%	1.58%	2.51%	95.90%	4.10%
Reliance	Rural	8.61%	82.78%	5.30%	3.31%	91.39%	8.61%
	Urban	3.97%	90.90%	4.08%	1.05%	94.87%	5.13%
	Overall	4.66%	89.68%	4.27%	1.39%	94.35%	5.65%
Tata	Rural	8.61%	83.44%	5.96%	1.99%	92.05%	7.95%
	Urban	5.83%	85.48%	6.19%	2.50%	91.31%	8.69%
	Overall	6.26%	85.17%	6.16%	2.42%	91.42%	8.58%

9. Reason(s) for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Difficult to read the Bills	Difficult to understand the Language	Calculations not clear	Item wise charges like total minuts of usage of local,STD,ISD calls and charges thereon not given	Others
Airtel	Rural	7.69%	23.08%	7.69%	61.54%	0.00%
	Urban	15.38%	7.69%	11.54%	65.38%	0.00%
	Overall	12.82%	12.82%	10.26%	64.10%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	12.50%	6.25%	81.25%	0.00%
	Urban	14.29%	3.57%	7.14%	75.00%	0.00%
	Overall	9.09%	6.82%	6.82%	77.27%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	15.38%	15.38%	69.23%	0.00%
	Urban	2.27%	6.82%	13.64%	77.27%	0.00%
	Overall	1.75%	8.77%	14.04%	75.44%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	8.33%	16.67%	0.00%	75.00%	0.00%
	Urban	4.11%	8.22%	10.96%	76.71%	0.00%
	Overall	4.71%	9.41%	9.41%	76.47%	0.00%

# 10(a) Satisfaction with the charges deducted for every call i.e. amount deducted on every usage

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	5.56%	83.33%	5.56%	5.56%	88.89%	11.11%
	Urban	6.25%	90.63%	3.13%	0.00%	96.88%	3.13%
	Overall	6.00%	88.00%	4.00%	2.00%	94.00%	6.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	5.88%	82.35%	5.88%	5.88%	88.24%	11.76%
	Urban	8.51%	89.36%	2.13%	0.00%	97.87%	2.13%
	Overall	7.81%	87.50%	3.13%	1.56%	95.31%	4.69%
Tata	Rural	6.67%	80.00%	3.33%	10.00%	86.67%	13.33%
	Urban	3.92%	88.24%	3.92%	3.92%	92.16%	7.84%
	Overall	4.94%	85.19%	3.70%	6.17%	90.12%	9.88%

### 10(b) Reason(s) for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan changed without information	Charged for value added services not subscribed	Charged for calls/services not made/used	Others
Airtel	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	66.67%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%	25.00%
	Overall	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	12.50%	12.50%

# 10(c) Made any complaint related to charging/credit/waiver/validity/adjustment in last 6 months

Wireline			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	21.88%	78.13%
	Urban	24.00%	76.00%
	Overall	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	23.53%	76.47%
Reliance	Rural	23.40%	76.60%
	Urban	23.44%	76.56%
	Overall	20.00%	80.00%
Tata	Rural	24.00%	76.00%
	Urban	22.50%	77.50%
	Overall	21.88%	78.13%

# 10(d) Satisfaction with the resolution of the complaints and the resulting refund/credit/waiver of excess charges on account of such resolution of complaints

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	20.00%	60.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	14.29%	71.43%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Overall	16.67%	66.67%	16.67%	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%
	Urban	18.18%	72.73%	9.09%	0.00%	90.91%	9.09%
	Overall	13.33%	73.33%	13.33%	0.00%	86.67%	13.33%
Tata	Rural	16.67%	50.00%	16.67%	16.67%	66.67%	33.33%
	Urban	8.33%	83.33%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
	Overall	11.11%	72.22%	11.11%	5.56%	83.33%	16.67%

# 10(e) Satisfaction with the ease of recharging process and the transparency of recharge offer

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	22.22%	61.11%	11.11%	5.56%	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	18.75%	78.13%	3.13%	0.00%	96.88%	3.13%
	Overall	20.00%	72.00%	6.00%	2.00%	92.00%	8.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	5.88%	76.47%	11.76%	5.88%	82.35%	17.65%
	Urban	17.02%	78.72%	2.13%	2.13%	95.74%	4.26%
	Overall	14.06%	78.13%	4.69%	3.13%	92.19%	7.81%
Tata	Rural	6.67%	76.67%	13.33%	3.33%	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	11.76%	76.47%	7.84%	3.92%	88.24%	11.76%
	Overall	9.88%	76.54%	9.88%	3.70%	86.42%	13.58%

### 10(f) The reason(s) for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Lack of Complete Information about the offer	Charges/services not as per the offer	Delay in activation of recharge	Non- availability of all denominations recharge coupons	Others
Airtel	Rural	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%
	Urban	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	40.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	20.00%	40.00%	20.00%	20.00%	0.00%
	Urban	33.33%	33.33%	16.67%	16.67%	0.00%
	Overall	27.27%	36.36%	18.18%	18.18%	0.00%

### D. Help Services/Customer Care Including Customer Grievance Redressal

# 11. In the last 6 months, contacted customer care/helpline/call centre of the service provider

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	78.87%	21.13%
	Urban	73.78%	26.22%
	Overall	74.79%	25.21%
BSNL	Rural	64.02%	35.98%
	Urban	60.32%	39.68%
	Overall	61.45%	38.55%
Reliance	Rural	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	84.29%	15.71%
	Overall	84.14%	15.86%
Tata	Rural	87.29%	12.71%
	Urban	82.60%	17.40%
	Overall	83.40%	16.60%

### 12(a) Satisfaction with the ease of access of call centre/customer care or helpline

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	17.86%	68.45%	9.52%	4.17%	86.31%	13.69%
	Urban	4.74%	84.68%	8.85%	1.74%	89.42%	10.58%
	Overall	7.49%	81.27%	8.99%	2.25%	88.76%	11.24%
BSNL	Rural	6.19%	83.33%	7.14%	3.33%	89.52%	10.48%
	Urban	3.78%	90.89%	3.78%	1.56%	94.67%	5.33%
	Overall	4.55%	88.48%	4.85%	2.12%	93.03%	6.97%
Reliance	Rural	6.43%	84.29%	6.43%	2.86%	90.71%	9.29%
	Urban	4.33%	87.66%	6.17%	1.84%	91.99%	8.01%
	Overall	4.66%	87.14%	6.21%	2.00%	91.80%	8.20%
Tata	Rural	13.92%	73.42%	8.23%	4.43%	87.34%	12.66%
	Urban	5.43%	87.91%	4.89%	1.77%	93.34%	6.66%
	Overall	6.94%	85.35%	5.48%	2.24%	92.28%	7.72%

# 12(b) Satisfaction with the ease of getting an option for "talking to a customer care executive"

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	4.17%	88.10%	4.76%	2.98%	92.26%	7.74%
	Urban	3.48%	91.94%	3.32%	1.26%	95.42%	4.58%
	Overall	3.62%	91.14%	3.62%	1.62%	94.76%	5.24%
BSNL	Rural	11.90%	80.00%	4.76%	3.33%	91.90%	8.10%
	Urban	3.11%	93.11%	2.22%	1.56%	96.22%	3.78%
	Overall	5.91%	88.94%	3.03%	2.12%	94.85%	5.15%
Reliance	Rural	5.00%	90.71%	2.14%	2.14%	95.71%	4.29%
	Urban	5.77%	90.81%	2.10%	1.31%	96.59%	3.41%
	Overall	5.65%	90.80%	2.11%	1.44%	96.45%	3.55%
Tata	Rural	11.39%	79.75%	3.16%	5.70%	91.14%	8.86%
	Urban	9.65%	88.72%	0.95%	0.68%	98.37%	1.63%
	Overall	9.96%	87.14%	1.34%	1.57%	97.09%	2.91%

# 13. Satisfaction with the response time taken to answer call by a customer care executive

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	5.95%	85.71%	5.95%	2.38%	91.67%	8.33%
	Urban	4.42%	90.52%	3.79%	1.26%	94.94%	5.06%
	Overall	4.74%	89.51%	4.24%	1.50%	94.26%	5.74%
BSNL	Rural	4.76%	88.57%	4.29%	2.38%	93.33%	6.67%
	Urban	2.89%	91.56%	3.78%	1.78%	94.44%	5.56%
	Overall	3.48%	90.61%	3.94%	1.97%	94.09%	5.91%
Reliance	Rural	5.00%	85.00%	9.29%	0.71%	90.00%	10.00%
	Urban	11.02%	83.46%	4.33%	1.18%	94.49%	5.51%
	Overall	10.09%	83.70%	5.10%	1.11%	93.79%	6.21%
Tata	Rural	9.49%	82.91%	4.43%	3.16%	92.41%	7.59%
	Urban	3.13%	94.57%	1.77%	0.54%	97.69%	2.31%
	Overall	4.25%	92.51%	2.24%	1.01%	96.76%	3.24%

### 14. Satisfaction with the problem solving ability of the customer care executive(s)

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	17.26%	71.43%	9.52%	1.79%	88.69%	11.31%
	Urban	5.53%	85.15%	8.06%	1.26%	90.68%	9.32%
	Overall	7.99%	82.27%	8.36%	1.37%	90.26%	9.74%
BSNL	Rural	18.10%	72.38%	8.10%	1.43%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	2.22%	88.00%	7.78%	2.00%	90.22%	9.78%
	Overall	7.27%	83.03%	7.88%	1.82%	90.30%	9.70%
Reliance	Rural	5.00%	80.00%	14.29%	0.71%	85.00%	15.00%
	Urban	14.57%	73.62%	11.02%	0.79%	88.19%	11.81%
	Overall	13.08%	74.61%	11.53%	0.78%	87.69%	12.31%
Tata	Rural	10.13%	77.22%	9.49%	3.16%	87.34%	12.66%
	Urban	2.85%	86.28%	9.78%	1.09%	89.13%	10.87%
	Overall	4.14%	84.68%	9.73%	1.45%	88.81%	11.19%

# 15. Satisfaction with the time taken by call centre/customer care /helpline to resolve the complaint

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	9.52%	74.40%	11.90%	4.17%	83.93%	16.07%
	Urban	7.74%	81.99%	7.27%	3.00%	89.73%	10.27%
	Overall	8.11%	80.40%	8.24%	3.25%	88.51%	11.49%
BSNL	Rural	3.81%	88.57%	5.71%	1.90%	92.38%	7.62%
	Urban	2.00%	88.00%	7.78%	2.22%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	2.58%	88.18%	7.12%	2.12%	90.76%	9.24%
Reliance	Rural	5.71%	77.14%	13.57%	3.57%	82.86%	17.14%
	Urban	11.55%	75.98%	10.37%	2.10%	87.53%	12.47%
	Overall	10.64%	76.16%	10.86%	2.33%	86.81%	13.19%
Tata	Rural	5.70%	77.22%	12.03%	5.06%	82.91%	17.09%
	Urban	6.52%	82.07%	9.51%	1.90%	88.59%	11.41%
	Overall	6.38%	81.21%	9.96%	2.46%	87.58%	12.42%

### 16. Satisfaction with the availability of working telephone (dial tone)

		T	ı	Г	T = -	ı	1
Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	38.50%	46.01%	11.74%	3.76%	84.51%	15.49%
	Urban	43.01%	51.86%	4.08%	1.05%	94.87%	5.13%
	Overall	42.11%	50.70%	5.60%	1.59%	92.81%	7.19%
BSNL	Rural	29.27%	67.68%	1.52%	1.52%	96.95%	3.05%
	Urban	32.31%	64.61%	2.41%	0.67%	96.92%	3.08%
	Overall	31.38%	65.55%	2.14%	0.93%	96.93%	3.07%
Reliance	Rural	9.52%	79.17%	7.74%	3.57%	88.69%	11.31%
	Urban	34.51%	61.95%	2.10%	1.44%	96.46%	3.54%
	Overall	30.60%	64.65%	2.99%	1.77%	95.24%	4.76%
Tata	Rural	19.89%	64.64%	9.39%	6.08%	84.53%	15.47%
	Urban	28.28%	68.01%	2.47%	1.23%	96.30%	3.70%
	Overall	26.87%	67.44%	3.64%	2.05%	94.31%	5.69%

### 17. Satisfaction with the ability to make or receive calls easily

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	35.68%	57.28%	3.76%	3.29%	92.96%	7.04%
	Urban	27.39%	67.48%	3.38%	1.75%	94.87%	5.13%
	Overall	29.04%	65.45%	3.45%	2.05%	94.49%	5.51%
BSNL	Rural	16.46%	78.96%	2.74%	1.83%	95.43%	4.57%
	Urban	22.12%	74.13%	3.08%	0.67%	96.25%	3.75%
	Overall	20.39%	75.61%	2.98%	1.02%	96.00%	4.00%
Reliance	Rural	13.10%	73.81%	11.90%	1.19%	86.90%	13.10%
	Urban	28.76%	65.38%	5.31%	0.55%	94.14%	5.86%
	Overall	26.31%	66.70%	6.34%	0.65%	93.00%	7.00%
Tata	Rural	17.68%	70.17%	11.05%	1.10%	87.85%	12.15%
	Urban	30.75%	65.99%	2.47%	0.79%	96.75%	3.25%
	Overall	28.54%	66.70%	3.92%	0.84%	95.24%	4.76%

# 18. Satisfaction with the voice quality

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	52.11%	43.19%	3.76%	0.94%	95.31%	4.69%
	Urban	37.18%	58.16%	3.26%	1.40%	95.34%	4.66%
	Overall	40.15%	55.18%	3.36%	1.31%	95.33%	4.67%
BSNL	Rural	28.66%	67.07%	1.52%	2.74%	95.73%	4.27%
	Urban	19.97%	75.60%	2.01%	2.41%	95.58%	4.42%
	Overall	22.63%	73.00%	1.86%	2.51%	95.62%	4.38%
Reliance	Rural	14.29%	79.76%	2.98%	2.98%	94.05%	5.95%
	Urban	30.09%	66.70%	1.22%	1.99%	96.79%	3.21%
	Overall	27.61%	68.75%	1.49%	2.15%	96.36%	3.64%
Tata	Rural	18.23%	72.93%	7.18%	1.66%	91.16%	8.84%
	Urban	23.68%	71.60%	1.80%	2.92%	95.29%	4.71%
	Overall	22.76%	71.83%	2.71%	2.71%	94.59%	5.41%

### 19. No. of times telephone connection required repair in the last 6 months

Wireline Operator	Area	Nil	One time	2-3 times	More than 3 times
Airtel	Rural	60.56%	33.33%	5.16%	0.94%
	Urban	80.19%	12.35%	6.53%	0.93%
	Overall	76.28%	16.53%	6.26%	0.93%
BSNL	Rural	80.49%	14.02%	4.57%	0.91%
	Urban	90.35%	3.89%	5.36%	0.40%
	Overall	87.34%	6.98%	5.12%	0.56%
Reliance	Rural	72.62%	22.02%	4.76%	0.60%
	Urban	73.12%	22.12%	4.54%	0.22%
	Overall	73.04%	22.11%	4.57%	0.28%
Tata	Rural	63.54%	34.25%	1.66%	0.55%
	Urban	68.13%	27.16%	3.93%	0.79%
	Overall	67.35%	28.36%	3.54%	0.75%

### 20. Time taken for repairing the fault after lodging a complaint

Wireline Operator	Area	1 day	2-3 days	4- 7days	More than 7 days
Airtel	Rural	5.95%	91.67%	1.19%	1.19%
	Urban	1.76%	81.18%	11.18%	5.88%
	Overall	3.15%	84.65%	7.87%	4.33%
BSNL	Rural	29.69%	42.19%	25.00%	3.13%
	Urban	0.00%	79.17%	16.67%	4.17%
	Overall	13.97%	61.76%	20.59%	3.68%
Reliance	Rural	69.57%	28.26%	2.17%	0.00%
	Urban	24.28%	69.14%	3.70%	2.88%
	Overall	31.49%	62.63%	3.46%	2.42%
Tata	Rural	60.61%	31.82%	6.06%	1.52%
	Urban	32.04%	63.73%	2.82%	1.41%
	Overall	37.43%	57.71%	3.43%	1.43%

## 21. Satisfaction with the fault repair service

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	22.62%	71.43%	4.76%	1.19%	94.05%	5.95%
	Urban	18.82%	78.82%	1.76%	0.59%	97.65%	2.35%
	Overall	20.08%	76.38%	2.76%	0.79%	96.46%	3.54%
BSNL	Rural	4.69%	89.06%	3.13%	3.13%	93.75%	6.25%
	Urban	20.83%	76.39%	2.78%	0.00%	97.22%	2.78%
	Overall	13.24%	82.35%	2.94%	1.47%	95.59%	4.41%
Reliance	Rural	13.04%	76.09%	8.70%	2.17%	89.13%	10.87%
	Urban	26.75%	69.96%	2.88%	0.41%	96.71%	3.29%
	Overall	24.57%	70.93%	3.81%	0.69%	95.50%	4.50%
Tata	Rural	1.52%	90.91%	4.55%	3.03%	92.42%	7.58%
	Urban	18.66%	77.11%	3.17%	1.06%	95.77%	4.23%
	Overall	15.43%	79.71%	3.43%	1.43%	95.14%	4.86%

### G. Supplementary Services and Value Added Services

# 22. Using services like call waiting, call forwarding, voice mail or any other supplementary services / value added services

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	11.27%	88.73%
	Urban	10.26%	89.74%
	Overall	10.46%	89.54%
BSNL	Rural	3.96%	96.04%
	Urban	7.51%	92.49%
	Overall	6.42%	93.58%
Reliance	Rural	4.76%	95.24%
	Urban	9.96%	90.04%
	Overall	9.14%	90.86%
Tata	Rural	7.73%	92.27%
	Urban	9.32%	90.68%
	Overall	9.05%	90.95%

# 23. Satisfaction with the quality of the supplementary services / value added service provided

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	8.33%	66.67%	16.67%	8.33%	75.00%	25.00%
	Urban	7.95%	82.95%	0.00%	9.09%	90.91%	9.09%
	Overall	8.04%	79.46%	3.57%	8.93%	87.50%	12.50%
BSNL	Rural	7.69%	76.92%	7.69%	7.69%	84.62%	15.38%
	Urban	7.14%	83.93%	1.79%	7.14%	91.07%	8.93%
	Overall	7.25%	82.61%	2.90%	7.25%	89.86%	10.14%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	7.78%	77.78%	7.78%	6.67%	85.56%	14.44%
	Overall	7.14%	78.57%	8.16%	6.12%	85.71%	14.29%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	78.57%	14.29%	7.14%	78.57%	21.43%
	Urban	13.25%	72.29%	12.05%	2.41%	85.54%	14.46%
	Overall	11.34%	73.20%	12.37%	3.09%	84.54%	15.46%

# 24(a) Satisfaction with the process of activating value added services or the process of unsubscribing

Wireline		Very			Very		Right-
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	2
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	87.50%	4.17%	8.33%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	9.09%	85.23%	3.41%	2.27%	94.32%	5.68%
	Overall	7.14%	85.71%	3.57%	3.57%	92.86%	7.14%
BSNL	Rural	15.38%	69.23%	15.38%	0.00%	84.62%	15.38%
	Urban	0.00%	94.64%	0.00%	5.36%	94.64%	5.36%
	Overall	2.90%	89.86%	2.90%	4.35%	92.75%	7.25%
Reliance	Rural	25.00%	62.50%	12.50%	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	6.67%	83.33%	8.89%	1.11%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	8.16%	81.63%	9.18%	1.02%	89.80%	10.20%
Tata	Rural	7.14%	78.57%	7.14%	7.14%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	13.25%	74.70%	9.64%	2.41%	87.95%	12.05%
	Overall	12.37%	75.26%	9.28%	3.09%	87.63%	12.37%

### 24(b) The reasons for dissatisfaction

Wireline Operator	Area	Not informed of charges	Activated without consent	Not informed about toll free number for unsubscribing	other reasons
Airtel	Rural	66.67%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	40.00%	40.00%	0.00%	20.00%
	Overall	50.00%	37.50%	0.00%	12.50%
BSNL	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%
	Overall	60.00%	0.00%	40.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	66.67%	11.11%	22.22%	0.00%
	Overall	70.00%	10.00%	20.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	60.00%	30.00%	10.00%	0.00%
	Overall	66.67%	25.00%	8.33%	0.00%

# 25. In last 6 months facing the problem of unauthorized activation of VAS by the service provider

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	3.29%	96.71%
	Urban	3.26%	96.74%
	Overall	3.27%	96.73%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	1.21%	98.79%
	Overall	0.84%	99.16%
Reliance	Rural	5.95%	94.05%
	Urban	3.76%	96.24%
	Overall	4.10%	95.90%
Tata	Rural	3.87%	96.13%
	Urban	3.03%	96.97%
	Overall	3.17%	96.83%

### 25(a) Satisfaction with the resolution of your complaint for deactivation of VAS

Wireline		Very	0-4-6-1	D'a a d'a C'a I	Very	1 - 6 0	Dialit 0
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Airtel	Rural	14.29%	71.43%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	7.14%	82.14%	7.14%	3.57%	89.29%	10.71%
	Overall	8.57%	80.00%	8.57%	2.86%	88.57%	11.43%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
	Overall	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
Reliance	Rural	10.00%	70.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	11.76%	76.47%	8.82%	2.94%	88.24%	11.76%
	Overall	11.36%	75.00%	11.36%	2.27%	86.36%	13.64%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	11.11%	77.78%	7.41%	3.70%	88.89%	11.11%
	Overall	8.82%	79.41%	8.82%	2.94%	88.24%	11.76%

### 26(a) Satisfaction with the overall quality of the telephone service

Wireline Operator	Area	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Very Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right- 2
Airtel	Rural	10.33%	82.63%	5.63%	1.41%	92.96%	7.04%
	Urban	11.42%	84.85%	2.68%	1.05%	96.27%	3.73%
	Overall	11.20%	84.41%	3.27%	1.12%	95.61%	4.39%
BSNL	Rural	9.45%	84.15%	5.79%	0.61%	93.60%	6.40%
	Urban	7.10%	87.40%	4.69%	0.80%	94.50%	5.50%
	Overall	7.82%	86.41%	5.03%	0.74%	94.23%	5.77%
Reliance	Rural	4.76%	82.74%	11.90%	0.60%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	8.96%	86.95%	3.21%	0.88%	95.91%	4.09%
	Overall	8.30%	86.29%	4.57%	0.84%	94.59%	5.41%
Tata	Rural	8.29%	79.56%	11.05%	1.10%	87.85%	12.15%
	Urban	7.07%	85.52%	5.95%	1.46%	92.59%	7.41%
	Overall	7.28%	84.51%	6.81%	1.40%	91.79%	8.21%

### 26(b) Reason(s) for dissatisfaction

Operator	Area	Billing Problem	Customer Care Service problem	Maintainability Problem	Network Problem	Value Added Service Problem
Airtel	Rural	13.33%	46.67%	13.33%	20.00%	6.67%
	Urban	15.63%	28.13%	12.50%	40.63%	3.13%
	Overall	14.89%	34.04%	12.77%	34.04%	4.26%
BSNL	Rural	9.52%	38.10%	14.29%	38.10%	0.00%
	Urban	7.32%	29.27%	7.32%	53.66%	2.44%
	Overall	8.06%	32.26%	9.68%	48.39%	1.61%
Reliance	Rural	9.09%	9.09%	9.09%	54.55%	18.18%
	Urban	10.81%	27.03%	0.00%	54.05%	8.11%
	Overall	10.42%	22.92%	2.08%	54.17%	10.42%
TATA	Rural	6.67%	53.33%	6.67%	26.67%	6.67%
	Urban	18.18%	24.24%	9.09%	43.94%	4.55%
	Overall	16.05%	29.63%	8.64%	40.74%	4.94%

# 27. Other services being taken by this service provider

Wireline					
Operator	Area	Broadband	Mobile	Others	None
Airtel	Rural	3.76%	5.63%	0.00%	90.61%
	Urban	3.26%	2.80%	0.00%	93.94%
	Overall	3.36%	3.36%	0.00%	93.28%
BSNL	Rural	8.84%	2.74%	0.00%	88.41%
	Urban	4.69%	5.36%	0.00%	89.95%
	Overall	5.96%	4.56%	0.00%	89.48%
Reliance	Rural	8.33%	16.07%	0.00%	75.60%
	Urban	5.31%	4.76%	0.00%	89.93%
	Overall	5.78%	6.53%	0.00%	87.69%
Tata	Rural	32.04%	29.28%	0.00%	38.67%
	Urban	8.64%	10.10%	0.00%	81.26%
	Overall	12.59%	13.34%	0.00%	74.07%

# 28(a) Terminating a Telephone connection in the last 6 months

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	1.41%	98.59%
	Urban	1.40%	98.60%
	Overall	1.40%	98.60%
BSNL	Rural	1.22%	98.78%
	Urban	1.61%	98.39%
	Overall	1.49%	98.51%
Reliance	Rural	2.38%	97.62%
	Urban	1.44%	98.56%
	Overall	1.59%	98.41%
Tata	Rural	2.76%	97.24%
	Urban	0.34%	99.66%
	Overall	0.75%	99.25%

## 28(b) Name of previous service provider

Wireline Operator	Area	Airtel	BSNL	Reliance	Tata
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%
7	Urban	0.00%	33.33%	25.00%	41.67%
	Overall	0.00%	33.33%	26.67%	40.00%
BSNL	Rural	75.00%	25.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	33.33%	0.00%	25.00%	41.67%
	Overall	43.75%	6.25%	18.75%	31.25%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	7.69%	92.31%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	5.88%	94.12%	0.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	62.50%	37.50%	0.00%	0.00%

### 29. Number of days taken for termination of the connection

Wireline Operator	Area	1 Day	2-3 days	4- 7days	More than 7 days
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%
	Urban	16.67%	75.00%	8.33%	0.00%
	Overall	13.33%	73.33%	6.67%	6.67%
BSNL	Rural	25.00%	25.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%	0.00%
	Overall	6.25%	68.75%	25.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	7.69%	7.69%	84.62%
	Overall	0.00%	5.88%	5.88%	88.24%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%

# 30. Awareness that in case your fault was not repaired within 3 days, the customer is entitled for rent rebate

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	8.12%	91.88%
	Urban	10.00%	90.00%
	Overall	9.62%	90.38%
BSNL	Rural	7.36%	92.64%
	Urban	5.22%	94.78%
	Overall	5.86%	94.14%
Reliance	Rural	10.16%	89.84%
	Urban	13.00%	87.00%
	Overall	12.55%	87.45%
Tata	Rural	13.13%	86.88%
	Urban	9.06%	90.94%
	Overall	9.72%	90.28%

# 31. Awareness about the facility for registering the telephone number with the service provider for not receiving unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	7.98%	92.02%
	Urban	7.69%	92.31%
	Overall	7.75%	92.25%
BSNL	Rural	6.71%	93.29%
	Urban	6.03%	93.97%
	Overall	6.24%	93.76%
Reliance	Rural	2.38%	97.62%
	Urban	3.87%	96.13%
	Overall	3.64%	96.36%
Tata	Rural	15.47%	84.53%
	Urban	1.01%	98.99%
	Overall	3.45%	96.55%

# 32(a) Registering of Wireline number with the service provider for not receiving any unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS

Wireline			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	0.94%	99.06%
	Urban	0.12%	99.88%
	Overall	0.28%	99.72%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Reliance	Rural	1.19%	98.81%
	Urban	0.33%	99.67%
	Overall	0.47%	99.53%
Tata	Rural	1.10%	98.90%
	Urban	0.11%	99.89%
	Overall	0.28%	99.72%

# 32(b) Level of reduction in number of unwanted tele marketing call/SMS received even after registering

Wireline Operator	Area	Stopped Receiving	Considerable decrease	Slight Decrease	No Change
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%
	Urban	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%	66.67%
	Overall	20.00%	0.00%	20.00%	60.00%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%

# 32(c) Complaining to the service provider on getting such unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS even after registering the Wireline number

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	50.00%	50.00%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	50.00%	50.00%

### 32(d) Effect of complaint

Wireline Operator	Area	Complaint was registered by the service provider and informed about the action taken	Complaint was registered by the service provider and did not inform about the action taken	Service Provider refused to register the complaint	Difficult to lodge the complaint
Airtel	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%

# 33. Rating of Service Provider on a scale of 1 – 10 where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor

Wireline Operator	Area	Average
Airtel	Rural	6.43
	Urban	7.29
	Overall	7.12
BSNL	Rural	6.96
	Urban	7.21
	Overall	7.13
Reliance	Rural	6.84
	Urban	6.94
	Overall	6.92
Tata	Rural	6.49
	Urban	7.04
	Overall	6.95

# 34(a) Awareness of the call centre telephone number of the telecom service provider for making complaints

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	95.77%	4.23%
Airtoi	Urban	96.50%	3.50%
	Overall	96.36%	3.64%
BSNL	Rural	96.95%	3.05%
	Urban	96.38%	3.62%
	Overall	96.55%	3.45%
Reliance	Rural	94.05%	5.95%
	Urban	99.23%	0.77%
	Overall	98.41%	1.59%
Tata	Rural	98.34%	1.66%
	Urban	98.43%	1.57%
	Overall	98.41%	1.59%

## 34(b) Awareness about toll free customer Care number

			Website of the	SMS from	Display ay complaint		
Wireline			service	service	centre/sales	Teliphone	Others
Operator	Area	Newspaper	provider	provider	outlets	bills	specify
Airtel	Rural	5.88%	2.45%			65.20%	26.47%
	Urban	4.23%	2.17%			70.29%	23.19%
	Overall	4.55%	2.23%			69.28%	23.84%
BSNL	Rural	6.60%	2.83%			60.69%	28.93%
	Urban	7.23%	1.53%			65.23%	25.31%
	Overall	7.04%	1.93%			63.84%	26.42%
Reliance	Rural	6.96%	1.27%			76.58%	15.19%
	Urban	5.13%	2.12%			66.44%	26.31%
	Overall	5.40%	1.99%			67.96%	24.64%
Tata	Rural	0.56%	1.12%			77.53%	20.79%
	Urban	5.70%	3.08%			64.77%	26.00%
	Overall	4.83%	2.75%			66.92%	25.12%

# 35. Making complaint within last 6 months to the toll free Call Centre/customer care/Helpline telephone number

Wireline			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	24.88%	75.12%
	Urban	13.75%	86.25%
	Overall	15.97%	84.03%
BSNL	Rural	15.55%	84.45%
	Urban	13.14%	86.86%
	Overall	13.87%	86.13%
Reliance	Rural	18.45%	81.55%
	Urban	16.70%	83.30%
	Overall	16.98%	83.02%
Tata	Rural	17.68%	82.32%
	Urban	20.54%	79.46%
	Overall	20.06%	79.94%

#### 36. With respect to complaint made to the call centre, the most applicable cases

Wireline Operator	Area	Docket number received for most of the complaints	No Docket number received for most of the complaints	It was received on request	No docket number received even on request	Refused to register the complaint
Airtel	Rural	58.49%	20.75%	16.98%	1.89%	1.89%
	Urban	62.71%	22.03%	11.86%	2.54%	0.85%
	Overall	61.40%	21.64%	13.45%	2.34%	1.17%
BSNL	Rural	56.86%	31.37%	7.84%	3.92%	0.00%
	Urban	57.14%	23.47%	16.33%	3.06%	0.00%
	Overall	57.05%	26.17%	13.42%	3.36%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	58.06%	22.58%	12.90%	0.00%	6.45%
	Urban	60.93%	25.83%	10.60%	1.99%	0.66%
	Overall	60.44%	25.27%	10.99%	1.65%	1.65%
Tata	Rural	56.25%	28.13%	12.50%	3.13%	0.00%
	Urban	59.02%	24.04%	12.57%	2.73%	1.64%
	Overall	58.60%	24.65%	12.56%	2.79%	1.40%

# 37. Complaint Centre inform you through SMS about the docket Number, Date of Complaint Registration, Time of Complaint Registration and the time within which your complaint will be resolved

Wireline			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	7.55%	92.45%
	Urban	10.17%	89.83%
	Overall	9.36%	90.64%
BSNL	Rural	1.96%	98.04%
	Urban	2.04%	97.96%
	Overall	2.01%	97.99%
Reliance	Rural	16.13%	83.87%
	Urban	6.62%	93.38%
	Overall	8.24%	91.76%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	4.37%	95.63%
	Overall	3.72%	96.28%

# 38. Complaint Centre inform you about the action taken on your complaint through SMS or through other means

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
•			
Airtel	Rural	58.49%	41.51%
	Urban	55.93%	44.07%
	Overall	56.73%	43.27%
BSNL	Rural	56.86%	43.14%
	Urban	57.14%	42.86%
	Overall	57.05%	42.95%
Reliance	Rural	64.52%	35.48%
	Urban	70.20%	29.80%
	Overall	69.23%	30.77%
Tata	Rural	75.00%	25.00%
	Urban	72.13%	27.87%
	Overall	72.56%	27.44%

#### 39(a) Complaint resolved by the complaint centre within Three days

Wireline Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	47.17%	52.83%
	Urban	52.54%	47.46%
	Overall	50.88%	49.12%
BSNL	Rural	52.94%	47.06%
	Urban	52.04%	47.96%
	Overall	52.35%	47.65%
Reliance	Rural	67.74%	32.26%
	Urban	60.93%	39.07%
	Overall	62.09%	37.91%
Tata	Rural	75.00%	25.00%
	Urban	62.84%	37.16%
	Overall	64.65%	35.35%

# 40. Resolving of complaint satisfactorily by call centre/ customer care within four weeks after lodging of the complaint

Wireline				Not
Operator	Area	Yes	No	Applicable
Airtel	Rural	77.36%	20.75%	1.89%
	Urban	79.66%	18.64%	1.69%
	Overall	78.95%	19.30%	1.75%
BSNL	Rural	72.55%	23.53%	3.92%
	Urban	73.47%	14.29%	12.24%
	Overall	73.15%	17.45%	9.40%
Reliance	Rural	58.06%	29.03%	12.90%
	Urban	78.15%	17.88%	3.97%
	Overall	74.73%	19.78%	5.49%
Tata	Rural	68.75%	21.88%	9.38%
	Urban	76.50%	19.67%	3.83%
	Overall	75.35%	20.00%	4.65%

### 41. Awareness of the contact details of the appellate authority for filing of appeals

Wireline	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	7.04%	92.96%
	Urban	4.66%	95.34%
	Overall	5.14%	94.86%
BSNL	Rural	4.57%	95.43%
	Urban	3.62%	96.38%
	Overall	3.91%	96.09%
Reliance	Rural	2.38%	97.62%
	Urban	3.54%	96.46%
	Overall	3.36%	96.64%
Tata	Rural	3.31%	96.69%
	Urban	3.93%	96.07%
	Overall	3.82%	96.18%

### 42. Sources of Knowledge about the contact details of the appellate authority

Wireline Operator	Area	Newspaper	Website of the service provider	Display ay complaint centre/sales outlets	Teliphone bills	Others specify
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	53.33%	6.67%	0.00%	40.00%
	Urban	0.00%	50.00%	10.00%	5.00%	35.00%
	Overall	0.00%	50.91%	9.09%	3.64%	36.36%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	60.00%	0.00%	6.67%	33.33%
	Urban	0.00%	51.85%	7.41%	7.41%	33.33%
	Overall	0.00%	54.76%	4.76%	7.14%	33.33%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%	50.00%
	Urban	0.00%	46.88%	9.38%	3.13%	40.63%
	Overall	0.00%	44.44%	11.11%	2.78%	41.67%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	33.33%	16.67%	16.67%	33.33%
	Urban	0.00%	48.57%	17.14%	0.00%	34.29%
	Overall	0.00%	46.34%	17.07%	2.44%	34.15%

# 43. Filing of any appeal in last 6 months

Wireline	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%

### 44. Sources of file appeal to the appellate authority

				Letter	In	Other
Wireline	Area	E-mail	Fax		person	
Airtel	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

#### 45. Receive unique appeal number within three days from the appellate authority

Wireline	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA

# 46. Taking a decision upon the appeal by the Appellate Authority within 39 days of filing the appeal

Wireline	Area	Yes	No	Appeal filed only recently
Airtel	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA

# 47. Awareness that a prepaid customer can get item-wise usage charge details, on request

Wireline	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	16.67%	83.33%
	Urban	18.75%	81.25%
	Overall	18.00%	82.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	11.76%	88.24%
	Urban	19.15%	80.85%
	Overall	17.19%	82.81%
Tata	Rural	20.00%	80.00%
	Urban	19.61%	80.39%
	Overall	19.75%	80.25%

# 48. Denial of the request for item-wise usage charge details for the prepaid connection

Wireline	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%

### 49. The reason(s) for denial of the request

		No	Technical	
Wireline	Area	reason	Problem	Others
Airtel	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA

# 50. Manual of Practice provided by the operator while subscribing the new mobile telephone connection

Wireline	Area	Yes	No	
Airtel	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%	
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%	
BSNL	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%	
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%	
Reliance	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%	
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%	
Tata	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	
	Urban	100.00%	0.00%	
	Overall	100.00%	0.00%	

# 7.2 Cellular Mobile (Wireless)

#### A. **Service Provision**

#### Satisfaction with the process and time taken to activate the connection 1.

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	13.08%	81.00%	5.92%	0.00%	94.08%	5.92%
	Urban	25.43%	69.51%	3.60%	1.46%	94.94%	5.06%
	Overall	21.74%	72.95%	4.29%	1.03%	94.68%	5.32%
Airtel	Rural	8.33%	88.58%	2.78%	0.31%	96.91%	3.09%
	Urban	16.56%	80.79%	1.32%	1.32%	97.35%	2.65%
	Overall	14.09%	83.13%	1.76%	1.02%	97.22%	2.78%
Bsnl	Rural	8.00%	86.15%	5.54%	0.31%	94.15%	5.85%
	Urban	17.18%	79.63%	2.66%	0.53%	96.80%	3.20%
	Overall	14.41%	81.60%	3.53%	0.46%	96.00%	4.00%
Idea	Rural	12.05%	85.54%	1.20%	1.20%	97.59%	2.41%
	Urban	10.80%	86.68%	1.72%	0.81%	97.48%	2.52%
	Overall	10.89%	86.59%	1.68%	0.84%	97.49%	2.51%
Reliance	Rural	19.25%	72.67%	6.52%	1.55%	91.93%	8.07%
	Urban	13.55%	81.14%	4.52%	0.80%	94.69%	5.31%
	Overall	15.26%	78.60%	5.12%	1.02%	93.86%	6.14%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	7.12%	82.97%	8.98%	0.93%	90.09%	9.91%
	Urban	15.47%	79.47%	3.60%	1.47%	94.93%	5.07%
	Overall	12.95%	80.52%	5.22%	1.30%	93.48%	6.52%
Tata	Rural	22.05%	69.25%	4.35%	4.35%	91.30%	8.70%
	Urban	17.95%	74.73%	5.32%	1.99%	92.69%	7.31%
	Overall	19.18%	73.09%	5.03%	2.70%	92.27%	7.73%
Unitech	Rural	20.67%	70.67%	7.33%	1.33%	91.33%	8.67%
	Urban	10.95%	83.41%	4.88%	0.76%	94.36%	5.64%
	Overall	12.31%	81.62%	5.22%	0.84%	93.94%	6.06%
Videocon	Urban	14.02%	81.80%	3.34%	0.84%	95.82%	4.18%
Vodafone	Rural	14.64%	78.82%	5.92%	0.62%	93.46%	6.54%
	Urban	8.12%	88.55%	2.93%	0.40%	96.67%	3.33%
	Overall	10.07%	85.63%	3.82%	0.47%	95.71%	4.29%

# 2. Informed in writing, at the time of subscription of service or within a week of activation of service, the complete details of tariff plan

Mobile						
Operator	Area	Yes	No			
Aircel	Rural	89.72%	10.28%			
7.11.001	Urban	93.08%	6.92%			
	Overall	92.07%	7.93%			
Airtel	Rural	91.67%	8.33%			
Airtei	Urban	95.76%	4.24%			
	Overall	94.53%	5.47%			
Bsnl	Rural	92.62%	7.38%			
DSIII						
	Urban Overall	95.61%	4.39%			
		94.70%	5.30%			
Idea	Rural	92.77%	7.23%			
	Urban	94.25%	5.75%			
	Overall	94.13%	5.87%			
Reliance	Rural	86.65%	13.35%			
	Urban	92.16%	7.84%			
	Overall	90.51%	9.49%			
Systema		07.000/	40.070/			
shyam	Rural	87.93%	12.07%			
	Urban	93.47%	6.53%			
	Overall	91.80%	8.20%			
Tata	Rural	86.02%	13.98%			
	Urban	91.09%	8.91%			
	Overall	89.57%	10.43%			
Unitech	Rural	82.00%	18.00%			
	Urban	89.15%	10.85%			
	Overall	88.15%	11.85%			
Videocon	Urban	88.21%	11.79%			
Vodafone	Rural	90.03%	9.97%			
	Urban	96.27%	3.73%			
	Overall	94.40%	5.60%			

#### The ease of understanding or with provision of all relevant information related 3. to tariff plans & charges

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	9.97%	81.31%	7.79%	0.93%	91.28%	8.72%
	Urban	15.85%	78.30%	5.46%	0.40%	94.14%	5.86%
	Overall	14.09%	79.20%	6.16%	0.56%	93.28%	6.72%
Airtel	Rural	26.54%	68.21%	1.54%	3.70%	94.75%	5.25%
	Urban	10.20%	85.43%	2.38%	1.99%	95.63%	4.37%
	Overall	15.11%	80.26%	2.13%	2.50%	95.37%	4.63%
Bsnl	Rural	0.31%	93.85%	5.54%	0.31%	94.15%	5.85%
	Urban	5.86%	87.35%	6.26%	0.53%	93.21%	6.79%
	Overall	4.18%	89.31%	6.04%	0.46%	93.49%	6.51%
Idea	Rural	3.61%	80.72%	15.66%	0.00%	84.34%	15.66%
	Urban	3.53%	88.90%	5.45%	2.12%	92.43%	7.57%
	Overall	3.54%	88.27%	6.24%	1.96%	91.81%	8.19%
Reliance	Rural	23.91%	63.04%	7.14%	5.90%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	12.62%	82.20%	4.12%	1.06%	94.82%	5.18%
	Overall	16.00%	76.47%	5.02%	2.51%	92.47%	7.53%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	7.74%	78.64%	13.31%	0.31%	86.38%	13.62%
	Urban	2.93%	83.73%	13.07%	0.27%	86.67%	13.33%
	Overall	4.38%	82.20%	13.14%	0.28%	86.58%	13.42%
Tata	Rural	13.04%	75.78%	9.63%	1.55%	88.82%	11.18%
	Urban	2.39%	91.89%	5.19%	0.53%	94.28%	5.72%
	Overall	5.59%	86.13%	7.45%	0.84%	91.71%	8.29%
Unitech	Rural	11.33%	70.67%	16.67%	1.33%	82.00%	18.00%
	Urban	9.87%	77.77%	12.04%	0.33%	87.64%	12.36%
	Overall	10.07%	76.77%	12.69%	0.47%	86.85%	13.15%
Videocon	Urban	5.39%	82.82%	11.33%	0.46%	88.21%	11.79%
Vodafone	Rural	11.53%	81.31%	6.23%	0.93%	92.83%	7.17%
	Urban	4.53%	91.74%	3.33%	0.40%	96.27%	3.73%
	Overall	6.62%	88.62%	4.20%	0.56%	95.24%	4.76%

### **B.** Billing Related-Prepaid Customer

# 4(a) Satisfaction with the accuracy of charges for the services used such as call, SMS, GPRS etc.

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	13.75%	73.23%	11.52%	1.49%	86.99%	13.01%
	Urban	7.87%	86.02%	5.51%	0.59%	93.90%	6.10%
	Overall	9.91%	81.60%	7.59%	0.90%	91.51%	8.49%
Airtel	Rural	9.80%	81.96%	7.45%	0.78%	91.76%	8.24%
	Urban	26.29%	68.55%	4.18%	0.98%	94.84%	5.16%
	Overall	19.94%	73.72%	5.44%	0.91%	93.66%	6.34%
Bsnl	Rural	4.17%	88.64%	6.06%	1.14%	92.80%	7.20%
	Urban	15.00%	80.50%	2.50%	2.00%	95.50%	4.50%
	Overall	10.69%	83.73%	3.92%	1.66%	94.43%	5.57%
Idea	Rural	10.26%	74.36%	14.10%	1.28%	84.62%	15.38%
	Urban	10.66%	82.45%	6.06%	0.84%	93.10%	6.90%
	Overall	10.63%	81.84%	6.67%	0.87%	92.46%	7.54%
Reliance	Rural	17.89%	71.95%	7.32%	2.85%	89.84%	10.16%
	Urban	13.81%	77.53%	7.84%	0.82%	91.34%	8.66%
	Overall	15.18%	75.65%	7.66%	1.50%	90.83%	9.17%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	14.24%	73.68%	10.22%	1.86%	87.93%	12.07%
	Urban	15.60%	74.93%	8.67%	0.80%	90.53%	9.47%
	Overall	15.19%	74.56%	9.13%	1.12%	89.75%	10.25%
Tata	Rural	23.61%	65.28%	9.38%	1.74%	88.89%	11.11%
	Urban	16.21%	79.88%	2.60%	1.30%	96.09%	3.91%
	Overall	18.39%	75.59%	4.60%	1.43%	93.97%	6.03%
Unitech	Rural	16.00%	72.67%	8.67%	2.67%	88.67%	11.33%
	Urban	9.54%	81.13%	8.13%	1.19%	90.67%	9.33%
	Overall	10.45%	79.94%	8.21%	1.40%	90.39%	9.61%
Videocon	Urban	10.49%	83.38%	4.74%	1.39%	93.87%	6.13%
Vodafone	Rural	14.66%	76.29%	6.03%	3.02%	90.95%	9.05%
	Urban	2.56%	91.58%	4.76%	1.10%	94.14%	5.86%
	Overall	8.12%	84.55%	5.35%	1.98%	92.67%	7.33%

# 4(b) Reason(s) for dissatisfaction

		1	T			1
				Charged		
		01	T - 200 - 1 - 2	for value	01	
		Charges	Tariff plan	added	Charged for	
Mobile		not as per tariff plan	changed without	services not	calls/services not	
Operator	Area	subscribed	information	subscribed	made/used	Others
Aircel	Rural	17.14%	42.86%	31.43%	8.57%	0.00%
All Cel	Urban	41.94%	16.13%	12.90%	22.58%	6.45%
	Overall	28.79%	30.30%	22.73%	15.15%	3.03%
Airtel	Rural	4.76%	33.33%	47.62%	4.76%	9.52%
Airtei						
	Urban	14.29%	23.81%	28.57%	23.81%	9.52%
	Overall	9.52%	28.57%	38.10%	14.29%	9.52%
Bsnl	Rural	26.32%	21.05%	42.11%	10.53%	0.00%
	Urban	22.22%	16.67%	38.89%	22.22%	0.00%
	Overall	24.32%	18.92%	40.54%	16.22%	0.00%
Idea	Rural	33.33%	33.33%	16.67%	8.33%	8.33%
	Urban	10.61%	21.21%	43.94%	19.70%	4.55%
	Overall	14.10%	23.08%	39.74%	17.95%	5.13%
Reliance	Rural	40.00%	8.00%	16.00%	16.00%	20.00%
	Urban	7.14%	19.05%	33.33%	26.19%	14.29%
	Overall	19.40%	14.93%	26.87%	22.39%	16.42%
Systema						
shyam	Rural	41.03%	5.13%	33.33%	15.38%	5.13%
	Urban	28.17%	26.76%	21.13%	14.08%	9.86%
	Overall	32.73%	19.09%	25.45%	14.55%	8.18%
Tata	Rural	15.63%	12.50%	56.25%	6.25%	9.38%
	Urban	25.93%	14.81%	22.22%	25.93%	11.11%
	Overall	20.34%	13.56%	40.68%	15.25%	10.17%
Unitech	Rural	17.65%	11.76%	52.94%	5.88%	11.76%
	Urban	40.70%	24.42%	18.60%	12.79%	3.49%
	Overall	36.89%	22.33%	24.27%	11.65%	4.85%
Videocon	Urban	40.91%	27.27%	10.61%	16.67%	4.55%
Vodafone	Rural	33.33%	14.29%	33.33%	19.05%	0.00%
	Urban	56.25%	18.75%	6.25%	18.75%	0.00%
	Overall	43.24%	16.22%	21.62%	18.92%	0.00%
1						7.00.0

### 5(a) Made any complaint related to charging/credit/waiver/validity/adjustment in last 6 months

Mahila		T	
Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
•			
Aircel	Rural	18.22%	81.78%
	Urban	9.84%	90.16%
	Overall	12.74%	87.26%
Airtel	Rural	6.27%	93.73%
	Urban	14.74%	85.26%
	Overall	11.48%	88.52%
Bsnl	Rural	9.47%	90.53%
	Urban	5.75%	94.25%
	Overall	7.23%	92.77%
Idea	Rural	5.13%	94.87%
	Urban	2.93%	97.07%
	Overall	3.09%	96.91%
Reliance	Rural	11.79%	88.21%
	Urban	8.25%	91.75%
	Overall	9.44%	90.56%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	10.53%	89.47%
	Urban	7.73%	92.27%
	Overall	8.57%	91.43%
Tata	Rural	11.11%	88.89%
	Urban	5.21%	94.79%
	Overall	6.95%	93.05%
Unitech	Rural	13.33%	86.67%
	Urban	5.10%	94.90%
	Overall	6.25%	93.75%
Videocon	Urban	7.43%	92.57%
Vodafone	Rural	9.91%	90.09%
	Urban	6.23%	93.77%
	Overall	7.92%	92.08%

# 5(b) Satisfaction with the resolution of the complaints and the resulting refund/credit/waiver of excess charges on account of such resolution of complaints

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	20.41%	67.35%	6.12%	6.12%	87.76%	12.24%
	Urban	16.00%	74.00%	8.00%	2.00%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	18.18%	70.71%	7.07%	4.04%	88.89%	11.11%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	87.50%	6.25%	6.25%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	25.00%	71.67%	3.33%	0.00%	96.67%	3.33%
	Overall	19.74%	75.00%	3.95%	1.32%	94.74%	5.26%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	88.00%	12.00%	0.00%	88.00%	12.00%
	Urban	13.04%	82.61%	4.35%	0.00%	95.65%	4.35%
	Overall	6.25%	85.42%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	10.71%	82.14%	3.57%	3.57%	92.86%	7.14%
	Overall	9.38%	84.38%	3.13%	3.13%	93.75%	6.25%
Reliance	Rural	44.83%	41.38%	10.34%	3.45%	86.21%	13.79%
	Urban	32.50%	60.00%	7.50%	0.00%	92.50%	7.50%
	Overall	37.68%	52.17%	8.70%	1.45%	89.86%	10.14%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	0.00%	85.29%	8.82%	5.88%	85.29%	14.71%
	Urban	22.41%	67.24%	6.90%	3.45%	89.66%	10.34%
	Overall	14.13%	73.91%	7.61%	4.35%	88.04%	11.96%
Tata	Rural	3.13%	81.25%	12.50%	3.13%	84.38%	15.63%
	Urban	25.00%	63.89%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
	Overall	14.71%	72.06%	11.76%	1.47%	86.76%	13.24%
Unitech	Rural	5.00%	87.50%	2.50%	5.00%	92.50%	7.50%
	Urban	6.38%	88.30%	5.32%	0.00%	94.68%	5.32%
	Overall	11.94%	76.12%	8.96%	2.99%	88.06%	11.94%
Videocon	Urban	18.75%	71.25%	7.50%	2.50%	90.00%	10.00%
Vodafone	Rural	17.39%	69.57%	8.70%	4.35%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	0.00%	94.12%	0.00%	5.88%	94.12%	5.88%
	Overall	10.00%	80.00%	5.00%	5.00%	90.00%	10.00%

### 5(c) Satisfaction with the ease of recharging process and the transparency of recharge offer

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	2.97%	92.19%	1.12%	3.72%	95.17%	4.83%
	Urban	2.95%	94.69%	0.79%	1.57%	97.64%	2.36%
	Overall	2.96%	93.82%	0.90%	2.32%	96.78%	3.22%
Airtel	Rural	22.35%	70.20%	5.49%	1.96%	92.55%	7.45%
	Urban	15.97%	81.57%	1.72%	0.74%	97.54%	2.46%
	Overall	18.43%	77.19%	3.17%	1.21%	95.62%	4.38%
Bsnl	Rural	12.50%	78.03%	8.33%	1.14%	90.53%	9.47%
	Urban	19.00%	76.50%	3.25%	1.25%	95.50%	4.50%
	Overall	16.42%	77.11%	5.27%	1.20%	93.52%	6.48%
Idea	Rural	7.69%	87.18%	3.85%	1.28%	94.87%	5.13%
	Urban	4.60%	89.97%	4.70%	0.73%	94.57%	5.43%
	Overall	4.83%	89.76%	4.64%	0.77%	94.59%	5.41%
Reliance	Rural	8.54%	84.96%	4.47%	2.03%	93.50%	6.50%
	Urban	14.23%	80.82%	2.68%	2.27%	95.05%	4.95%
	Overall	12.31%	82.22%	3.28%	2.19%	94.53%	5.47%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	3.72%	82.35%	11.76%	2.17%	86.07%	13.93%
	Urban	4.80%	85.60%	9.20%	0.40%	90.40%	9.60%
_	Overall	4.47%	84.62%	9.97%	0.93%	89.10%	10.90%
Tata	Rural	6.94%	80.56%	12.50%	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	5.07%	89.73%	4.34%	0.87%	94.79%	5.21%
	Overall	5.62%	87.03%	6.74%	0.61%	92.65%	7.35%
Unitech	Rural	2.33%	91.00%	5.67%	1.00%	93.33%	6.67%
	Urban	4.39%	90.08%	5.10%	0.43%	94.47%	5.53%
	Overall	8.21%	80.41%	10.35%	1.03%	88.62%	11.38%
Videocon	Urban	8.08%	80.22%	10.58%	1.11%	88.30%	11.70%
Vodafone	Rural	2.59%	88.36%	7.76%	1.29%	90.95%	9.05%
	Urban	3.30%	93.41%	2.20%	1.10%	96.70%	3.30%
	Overall	2.97%	91.09%	4.75%	1.19%	94.06%	5.94%

5(d) The reason(s) for dissatisfaction

o(u) The rea		lissatistacti	)   	I	Nam avallabilita	
		Lack of Complete		Delay in	Non-availablity of all	
		Information	Charges/services	activation	denominations	
Mobile		about the	not as per the	of	recharge	
Operator	Area	offer	offer	recharge	coupons	Others
Aircel	Rural	7.69%	61.54%	30.77%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	41.67%	41.67%	16.67%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	24.00%	52.00%	24.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Airtel	Rural	52.63%	26.32%	5.26%	15.79%	0.00%
	Urban	20.00%	30.00%	10.00%	40.00%	0.00%
	Overall	41.38%	27.59%	6.90%	24.14%	0.00%
Bsnl	Rural	24.00%	64.00%	8.00%	0.00%	4.00%
	Urban	27.78%	38.89%	11.11%	16.67%	5.56%
	Overall	25.58%	53.49%	9.30%	6.98%	4.65%
Idea	Rural	25.00%	0.00%	50.00%	25.00%	0.00%
	Urban	40.38%	32.69%	15.38%	7.69%	3.85%
	Overall	39.29%	30.36%	17.86%	8.93%	3.57%
Reliance	Rural	18.75%	50.00%	18.75%	6.25%	6.25%
	Urban	16.67%	41.67%	20.83%	12.50%	8.33%
	Overall	17.50%	45.00%	20.00%	10.00%	7.50%
Systema						
shyam	Rural	22.22%	57.78%	11.11%	2.22%	6.67%
	Urban	34.72%	43.06%	22.22%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	29.91%	48.72%	17.95%	0.85%	2.56%
Tata	Rural	47.22%	44.44%	5.56%	2.78%	0.00%
	Urban	41.67%	19.44%	13.89%	8.33%	16.67%
	Overall	44.44%	31.94%	9.72%	5.56%	8.33%
Unitech	Rural	5.00%	65.00%	15.00%	10.00%	5.00%
	Urban	32.35%	52.94%	11.76%	1.96%	0.98%
	Overall	27.87%	54.92%	12.30%	3.28%	1.64%
Videocon	Urban	16.67%	62.70%	15.08%	3.97%	1.59%
Vodafone	Rural	71.43%	19.05%	9.52%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	11.11%	44.44%	22.22%	11.11%	11.11%
	Overall	53.33%	26.67%	13.33%	3.33%	3.33%

### 5(e) Getting information regarding call duration, amount deducted for call and balance in the account after every call

	T	1	
Mobile			N
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	87.73%	12.27%
	Urban	88.58%	11.42%
	Overall	88.29%	11.71%
Airtel	Rural	90.98%	9.02%
	Urban	92.14%	7.86%
	Overall	91.69%	8.31%
Bsnl	Rural	90.91%	9.09%
	Urban	92.50%	7.50%
	Overall	91.87%	8.13%
Idea	Rural	92.31%	7.69%
	Urban	88.92%	11.08%
	Overall	89.18%	10.82%
Reliance	Rural	87.80%	12.20%
	Urban	90.31%	9.69%
	Overall	89.47%	10.53%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	83.90%	16.10%
	Urban	89.87%	10.13%
	Overall	88.07%	11.93%
Tata	Rural	82.99%	17.01%
	Urban	89.44%	10.56%
	Overall	87.54%	12.46%
Unitech	Rural	81.33%	18.67%
	Urban	91.11%	8.89%
	Overall	89.74%	10.26%
Videocon	Urban	89.88%	10.12%
Vodafone	Rural	88.36%	11.64%
	Urban	90.84%	9.16%
	Overall	89.70%	10.30%

#### **Billing Related-Postpaid Customers** C.

#### 6. Satisfaction with the time taken to deliver the bills

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	7.69%	88.46%	1.92%	1.92%	96.15%	3.85%
	Urban	19.75%	78.19%	1.65%	0.41%	97.94%	2.06%
	Overall	17.63%	80.00%	1.69%	0.68%	97.63%	2.37%
Airtel	Rural	21.74%	63.77%	14.49%	0.00%	85.51%	14.49%
	Urban	10.92%	84.48%	4.31%	0.29%	95.40%	4.60%
	Overall	12.71%	81.06%	6.00%	0.24%	93.76%	6.24%
Bsnl	Rural	6.56%	88.52%	0.00%	4.92%	95.08%	4.92%
	Urban	3.13%	94.02%	1.71%	1.14%	97.15%	2.85%
	Overall	3.64%	93.20%	1.46%	1.70%	96.84%	3.16%
Idea	Rural	20.00%	60.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	5.88%	82.35%	5.88%	5.88%	88.24%	11.76%
	Overall	7.69%	79.49%	7.69%	5.13%	87.18%	12.82%
Reliance	Rural	36.84%	61.84%	0.00%	1.32%	98.68%	1.32%
	Urban	28.73%	69.03%	1.49%	0.75%	97.76%	2.24%
	Overall	30.52%	67.44%	1.16%	0.87%	97.97%	2.03%
Systema		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
shyam	Rural						
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	8.82%	85.29%	5.88%	0.00%	94.12%	5.88%
	Urban	6.56%	90.16%	3.28%	0.00%	96.72%	3.28%
	Overall	7.37%	88.42%	4.21%	0.00%	95.79%	4.21%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	15.73%	78.65%	4.49%	1.12%	94.38%	5.62%
	Urban	2.93%	94.35%	2.72%	0.00%	97.28%	2.72%
	Overall	4.94%	91.89%	3.00%	0.18%	96.83%	3.17%

# 7(a) Satisfaction with the clarity of the bills issued by the service provider in terms of transparency and understandability

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	7.69%	86.54%	1.92%	3.85%	94.23%	5.77%
	Urban	25.10%	71.60%	1.65%	1.65%	96.71%	3.29%
	Overall	22.03%	74.24%	1.69%	2.03%	96.27%	3.73%
Airtel	Rural	66.67%	30.43%	1.45%	1.45%	97.10%	2.90%
	Urban	25.57%	70.69%	2.30%	1.44%	96.26%	3.74%
	Overall	32.37%	64.03%	2.16%	1.44%	96.40%	3.60%
Bsnl	Rural	8.20%	85.25%	4.92%	1.64%	93.44%	6.56%
	Urban	6.84%	88.89%	3.99%	0.28%	95.73%	4.27%
	Overall	7.04%	88.35%	4.13%	0.49%	95.39%	4.61%
Idea	Rural	20.00%	60.00%	0.00%	20.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	5.88%	85.29%	5.88%	2.94%	91.18%	8.82%
	Overall	7.69%	82.05%	5.13%	5.13%	89.74%	10.26%
Reliance	Rural	38.16%	52.63%	6.58%	2.63%	90.79%	9.21%
	Urban	38.06%	57.09%	2.99%	1.87%	95.15%	4.85%
	Overall	38.08%	56.10%	3.78%	2.03%	94.19%	5.81%
Systema		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
shyam	Rural						
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	8.82%	79.41%	11.76%	0.00%	88.24%	11.76%
	Urban	4.92%	91.80%	3.28%	0.00%	96.72%	3.28%
	Overall	6.32%	87.37%	6.32%	0.00%	93.68%	6.32%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	17.98%	77.53%	3.37%	1.12%	95.51%	4.49%
	Urban	1.46%	96.03%	2.30%	0.21%	97.49%	2.51%
	Overall	4.06%	93.12%	2.47%	0.35%	97.18%	2.82%

### 7(b) The reason(s) for your dissatisfaction

Mobile Operator	Area	Difficult to read the bill	Difficult to understand the language	Calculations not clear	Item-wise charges like total minutes of usage of local, STD, ISD calls and charges thereon not given	Others
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%
	Urban	0.00%	12.50%	37.50%	12.50%	37.50%
	Overall	0.00%	9.09%	36.36%	18.18%	36.36%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%
	Urban	0.00%	15.38%	7.69%	23.08%	53.85%
	Overall	0.00%	13.33%	6.67%	26.67%	53.33%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	75.00%	0.00%	25.00%
	Urban	6.25%	31.25%	18.75%	37.50%	6.25%
	Overall	9.52%	23.81%	28.57%	28.57%	9.52%
Idea	Rural	75.00%	0.00%	25.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	57.14%	14.29%	0.00%	28.57%	0.00%
	Overall	55.56%	11.11%	11.11%	22.22%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	46.15%	38.46%	0.00%	7.69%	7.69%
	Urban	35.00%	10.00%	0.00%	25.00%	30.00%
	Overall	0.00%	35.00%	0.00%	30.00%	35.00%
Systema shyam	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	0.00%	66.67%	0.00%	0.00%	33.33%
	Urban	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%
	Overall	0.00%	60.00%	0.00%	0.00%	40.00%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%
	Urban	0.00%	25.00%	0.00%	16.67%	58.33%
	Overall	0.00%	31.25%	0.00%	12.50%	56.25%

### 8(a) Satisfaction with the accuracy & completeness of the bills

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	9.62%	86.54%	3.85%	0.00%	96.15%	3.85%
	Urban	28.81%	65.02%	1.65%	4.53%	93.83%	6.17%
	Overall	25.42%	68.81%	2.03%	3.73%	94.24%	5.76%
Airtel	Rural	21.74%	69.57%	4.35%	4.35%	91.30%	8.70%
	Urban	9.20%	85.06%	2.59%	3.16%	94.25%	5.75%
	Overall	11.27%	82.49%	2.88%	3.36%	93.76%	6.24%
Bsnl	Rural	6.56%	88.52%	3.28%	1.64%	95.08%	4.92%
	Urban	9.97%	84.90%	3.13%	1.99%	94.87%	5.13%
	Overall	9.47%	85.44%	3.16%	1.94%	94.90%	5.10%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	5.88%	88.24%	2.94%	2.94%	94.12%	5.88%
	Overall	5.13%	87.18%	5.13%	2.56%	92.31%	7.69%
Reliance	Rural	19.74%	71.05%	9.21%	0.00%	90.79%	9.21%
	Urban	27.24%	61.94%	3.73%	7.09%	89.18%	10.82%
	Overall	25.58%	63.95%	4.94%	5.52%	89.53%	10.47%
Systema		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
shyam	Rural						
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	47.06%	41.18%	5.88%	5.88%	88.24%	11.76%
	Urban	26.23%	68.85%	3.28%	1.64%	95.08%	4.92%
	Overall	33.68%	58.95%	4.21%	3.16%	92.63%	7.37%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	7.87%	86.52%	5.62%	0.00%	94.38%	5.62%
	Urban	0.42%	94.14%	5.02%	0.42%	94.56%	5.44%
	Overall	1.59%	92.95%	5.11%	0.35%	94.53%	5.47%

### 8(b) The reason(s) for dissatisfaction

	I	1	I	01	I		
				Charged for value			
		Charges	Tariff Plan	added	Charged for		
Mobile		not as per	changed	services	calls/services		
Operator	Area	tariff plan subscribed	without information	not subscribed	not made/used	Calculations are not clear	Others
Aircel	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
AllCel	Urban	20.00%	20.00%	26.67%	20.00%	6.67%	6.67%
	Overall	23.53%	17.65%	23.53%	23.53%	5.88%	5.88%
Airtel		1					
Airtei	Rural	0.00%	16.67%	33.33%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	15.00%	5.00%	0.00%	70.00%	10.00%	0.00%
	Overall	11.54%	7.69%	7.69%	65.38%	7.69%	0.00%
Bsnl	Rural	66.67%	0.00%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	33.33%	22.22%	16.67%	16.67%	5.56%	5.56%
	Overall	38.10%	19.05%	14.29%	19.05%	4.76%	4.76%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	71.43%	0.00%	28.57%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	51.72%	20.69%	24.14%	3.45%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	41.67%	30.56%	19.44%	8.33%	0.00%	0.00%
Systema		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
shyam	Rural						
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	50.00%	25.00%	0.00%	25.00%
	Urban	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%
	Overall	14.29%	0.00%	28.57%	28.57%	14.29%	14.29%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	34.62%	30.77%	11.54%	23.08%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	45.16%	25.81%	9.68%	19.35%	0.00%	0.00%

### 9(a) Making of any billing related complaints in the last 6 months

Malatia		1	I
Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	13.46%	86.54%
	Urban	8.23%	91.77%
	Overall	9.15%	90.85%
Airtel	Rural	10.14%	89.86%
	Urban	5.46%	94.54%
	Overall	6.24%	93.76%
Bsnl	Rural	11.48%	88.52%
	Urban	7.12%	92.88%
	Overall	7.77%	92.23%
Idea	Rural	20.00%	80.00%
	Urban	11.76%	88.24%
	Overall	12.82%	87.18%
Reliance	Rural	15.79%	84.21%
	Urban	10.45%	89.55%
	Overall	11.63%	88.37%
Systema		NA	NA
shyam	Rural		
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	64.71%	35.29%
	Urban	9.84%	90.16%
	Overall	29.47%	70.53%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	14.61%	85.39%
	Urban	8.58%	91.42%
	Overall	9.52%	90.48%

### 9(b) Satisfaction with the process of resolution of billing complaints

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	15.00%	75.00%	10.00%	0.00%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	11.11%	77.78%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	0.00%	94.74%	5.26%	0.00%	94.74%	5.26%
	Overall	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	0.00%	88.00%	12.00%	0.00%	88.00%	12.00%
	Overall	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%
	Overall	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
Reliance	Rural	25.00%	66.67%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
	Urban	0.00%	89.29%	10.71%	0.00%	89.29%	10.71%
	Overall	7.50%	82.50%	10.00%	0.00%	90.00%	10.00%
Systema		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
shyam	Rural						
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Rural	0.00%	95.45%	4.55%	0.00%	95.45%	4.55%
	Urban	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%
	Overall	0.00%	92.86%	7.14%	0.00%	92.86%	7.14%
Unitech	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	23.08%	69.23%	7.69%	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%
	Urban	0.00%	95.12%	4.88%	0.00%	95.12%	4.88%
	Overall	5.56%	88.89%	5.56%	0.00%	94.44%	5.56%

#### D. Help Services/Customer Care Including Customer Grievance Redressal

### 10. In the last 6 months, contacted customer care/helpline/call centre of the service provider

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	88.47%	11.53%
	Urban	89.21%	10.79%
	Overall	88.99%	11.01%
Airtel	Rural	82.41%	17.59%
	Urban	87.68%	12.32%
	Overall	86.10%	13.90%
Bsnl	Rural	83.38%	16.62%
	Urban	85.22%	14.78%
	Overall	84.67%	15.33%
Idea	Rural	89.16%	10.84%
	Urban	90.41%	9.59%
	Overall	90.32%	9.68%
Reliance	Rural	89.75%	10.25%
	Rural 89.75% Urban 91.90%		8.10%
	Overall	91.26%	8.74%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	87.62%	12.38%
	Urban	92.27%	7.73%
	Overall	90.87%	9.13%
Tata	Rural	88.51%	11.49%
	Urban	89.10%	10.90%
	Overall	88.92%	11.08%
Unitech	Rural	88.00%	12.00%
	Urban	90.35%	9.65%
	Overall	90.02%	9.98%
Videocon	Urban	90.34%	9.66%
Vodafone	Rural	87.54%	12.46%
	Urban	91.34%	8.66%
	Overall	90.21%	9.79%

### 11. Satisfaction with the ease of access of call centre/customer care or helpline

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	4.58%	86.97%	6.69%	1.76%	91.55%	8.45%
	Urban	22.99%	71.04%	5.82%	0.15%	94.03%	5.97%
	Overall	17.51%	75.79%	6.08%	0.63%	93.29%	6.71%
Airtel	Rural	8.61%	83.90%	5.99%	1.50%	92.51%	7.49%
	Urban	3.02%	95.62%	1.06%	0.30%	98.64%	1.36%
	Overall	4.63%	92.25%	2.48%	0.65%	96.88%	3.12%
Bsnl	Rural	1.48%	89.67%	8.12%	0.74%	91.14%	8.86%
	Urban	6.56%	89.06%	2.97%	1.41%	95.63%	4.38%
	Overall	5.05%	89.24%	4.50%	1.21%	94.29%	5.71%
Idea	Rural	20.27%	68.92%	10.81%	0.00%	89.19%	10.81%
	Urban	19.08%	66.52%	2.46%	11.94%	85.60%	14.40%
	Overall	19.18%	66.70%	3.09%	11.03%	85.88%	14.12%
Reliance	Rural	18.34%	70.59%	7.27%	3.81%	88.93%	11.07%
	Urban	4.05%	90.61%	3.76%	1.59%	94.65%	5.35%
	Overall	8.26%	84.71%	4.79%	2.24%	92.97%	7.03%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	5.65%	79.51%	14.84%	0.00%	85.16%	14.84%
	Urban	3.18%	86.99%	9.39%	0.43%	90.17%	9.83%
	Overall	3.90%	84.82%	10.97%	0.31%	88.72%	11.28%
Tata	Rural	6.67%	81.40%	10.53%	1.40%	88.07%	11.93%
	Urban	2.39%	91.94%	5.22%	0.45%	94.33%	5.67%
	Overall	3.66%	88.80%	6.81%	0.73%	92.46%	7.54%
Unitech	Rural	4.55%	78.79%	15.91%	0.76%	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	8.52%	77.07%	9.48%	4.92%	85.59%	14.41%
	Overall	7.98%	77.31%	10.36%	4.35%	85.28%	14.72%
Videocon	Urban	7.61%	82.73%	8.63%	1.03%	90.34%	9.66%
Vodafone	Rural	12.10%	77.94%	9.25%	0.71%	90.04%	9.96%
	Urban	4.37%	88.05%	7.29%	0.29%	92.42%	7.58%
	Overall	6.62%	85.11%	7.86%	0.41%	91.73%	8.27%

# 12. Satisfaction with the ease of getting an option for "talking to a customer care executive

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	21.83%	73.24%	3.87%	1.06%	95.07%	4.93%
	Urban	18.66%	77.31%	3.88%	0.15%	95.97%	4.03%
	Overall	19.60%	76.10%	3.88%	0.42%	95.70%	4.30%
Airtel	Rural	22.85%	72.28%	4.87%	0.00%	95.13%	4.87%
	Urban	14.50%	82.18%	2.87%	0.45%	96.68%	3.32%
	Overall	16.90%	79.33%	3.44%	0.32%	96.23%	3.77%
Bsnl	Rural	1.11%	91.14%	7.75%	0.00%	92.25%	7.75%
	Urban	9.53%	85.00%	4.06%	1.41%	94.53%	5.47%
	Overall	7.03%	86.83%	5.16%	0.99%	93.85%	6.15%
Idea	Rural	20.27%	67.57%	12.16%	0.00%	87.84%	12.16%
	Urban	16.85%	76.56%	5.69%	0.89%	93.42%	6.58%
	Overall	17.11%	75.88%	6.19%	0.82%	92.99%	7.01%
Reliance	Rural	23.53%	69.20%	4.15%	3.11%	92.73%	7.27%
	Urban	8.67%	88.01%	2.46%	0.87%	96.68%	3.32%
	Overall	13.05%	82.47%	2.96%	1.53%	95.51%	4.49%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	4.95%	83.04%	11.66%	0.35%	87.99%	12.01%
	Urban	6.07%	85.26%	7.95%	0.72%	91.33%	8.67%
	Overall	5.74%	84.62%	9.03%	0.62%	90.36%	9.64%
Tata	Rural	9.82%	78.60%	10.88%	0.70%	88.42%	11.58%
	Urban	5.37%	86.72%	7.31%	0.60%	92.09%	7.91%
	Overall	6.70%	84.29%	8.38%	0.63%	90.99%	9.01%
Unitech	Rural	6.82%	73.48%	17.42%	2.27%	80.30%	19.70%
	Urban	12.48%	75.87%	3.00%	8.64%	88.36%	11.64%
	Overall	11.71%	75.54%	4.97%	7.77%	87.25%	12.75%
Videocon	Urban	11.61%	77.80%	7.91%	2.67%	89.41%	10.59%
Vodafone	Rural	8.54%	83.63%	6.76%	1.07%	92.17%	7.83%
	Urban	18.22%	76.38%	4.81%	0.58%	94.61%	5.39%
	Overall	15.41%	78.49%	5.38%	0.72%	93.90%	6.10%

#### 13. Satisfaction with the response time taken to answer call by a customer care executive

/e	1 .,	l		.,,		
Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Rural	16.55%	75.35%	6.69%	1.41%	91.90%	8.10%
Urban	15.67%	78.81%	3.73%	1.79%	94.48%	5.52%
Overall	15.93%	77.78%	4.61%	1.68%	93.71%	6.29%
Rural	14.23%	77.90%	6.37%	1.50%	92.13%	7.87%
Urban	5.59%	89.43%	4.68%	0.30%	95.02%	4.98%
Overall	8.07%	86.11%	5.17%	0.65%	94.19%	5.81%
Rural	0.74%	90.77%	7.75%	0.74%	91.51%	8.49%
Urban	5.16%	86.56%	6.41%	1.88%	91.72%	8.28%
Overall	3.84%	87.82%	6.81%	1.54%	91.66%	8.34%
Rural	13.51%	71.62%	10.81%	4.05%	85.14%	14.86%
Urban	7.70%	81.70%	9.93%	0.67%	89.40%	10.60%
Overall	8.14%	80.93%	10.00%	0.93%	89.07%	10.93%
Rural	11.07%	76.82%	9.34%	2.77%	87.89%	12.11%
Urban	9.10%	83.24%	7.23%	0.43%	92.34%	7.66%
Overall	9.68%	81.35%	7.85%	1.12%	91.03%	8.97%
<b>n</b> Rural	5.30%	80.21%	14.49%	0.00%	85.51%	14.49%
Urban	9.68%	81.79%	8.38%	0.14%	91.47%	8.53%
Overall	8.41%	81.33%	10.15%	0.10%	89.74%	10.26%
Rural	7.72%	82.11%	10.18%	0.00%	89.82%	10.18%
Urban	7.16%	84.48%	8.21%	0.15%	91.64%	8.36%
Overall	7.33%	83.77%	8.80%	0.10%	91.10%	8.90%
Rural	5.30%	78.79%	14.39%	1.52%	84.09%	15.91%
Urban	9.60%	76.71%	13.21%	0.48%	86.31%	13.69%
Overall	9.02%	76.99%	13.37%	0.62%	86.01%	13.99%
Urban	9.04%	81.40%	8.84%	0.72%	90.44%	9.56%
Rural	5.34%	82.92%	11.39%	0.36%	88.26%	11.74%
Urban	9.62%	82.80%	6.71%	0.87%	92.42%	7.58%
Overall	8.38%	82.83%	8.07%	0.72%	91.21%	8.79%
	Area Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall Urban Overall Rural Urban Overall	Very Satisfied           Rural         16.55%           Urban         15.67%           Overall         15.93%           Rural         14.23%           Urban         5.59%           Overall         8.07%           Rural         0.74%           Urban         5.16%           Overall         3.84%           Rural         13.51%           Urban         7.70%           Overall         8.14%           Rural         11.07%           Urban         9.10%           Overall         9.68%           Overall         8.41%           Rural         7.72%           Urban         7.16%           Overall         7.33%           Rural         5.30%           Urban         9.60%           Overall         9.02%           Urban         9.04%           Rural         5.34%           Urban         9.62%	Very Satisfied         Satisfied           Rural         16.55%         75.35%           Urban         15.67%         78.81%           Overall         15.93%         77.78%           Rural         14.23%         77.90%           Urban         5.59%         89.43%           Overall         8.07%         86.11%           Rural         0.74%         90.77%           Urban         5.16%         86.56%           Overall         3.84%         87.82%           Rural         13.51%         71.62%           Urban         7.70%         81.70%           Overall         8.14%         80.93%           Rural         11.07%         76.82%           Urban         9.10%         83.24%           Overall         9.68%         81.35%           Rural         5.30%         80.21%           Urban         9.68%         81.79%           Overall         8.41%         81.33%           Rural         7.72%         82.11%           Urban         7.16%         84.48%           Overall         7.33%         83.77%           Rural         5.30%         76.71% <td>Very Satisfied         Satisfied         Dissatisfied           Rural         16.55%         75.35%         6.69%           Urban         15.67%         78.81%         3.73%           Overall         15.93%         77.78%         4.61%           Rural         14.23%         77.90%         6.37%           Urban         5.59%         89.43%         4.68%           Overall         8.07%         86.11%         5.17%           Rural         0.74%         90.77%         7.75%           Urban         5.16%         86.56%         6.41%           Overall         3.84%         87.82%         6.81%           Rural         13.51%         71.62%         10.81%           Urban         7.70%         81.70%         9.93%           Overall         8.14%         80.93%         10.00%           Rural         11.07%         76.82%         9.34%           Urban         9.10%         83.24%         7.23%           Overall         9.68%         81.35%         7.85%           Rural         5.30%         80.21%         14.49%           Urban         9.68%         81.79%         8.38%</td> <td>Very Satisfied         Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied           Rural         16.55%         75.35%         6.69%         1.41%           Urban         15.67%         78.81%         3.73%         1.79%           Overall         15.93%         77.78%         4.61%         1.68%           Rural         14.23%         77.90%         6.37%         1.50%           Urban         5.59%         89.43%         4.68%         0.30%           Overall         8.07%         86.11%         5.17%         0.65%           Rural         0.74%         90.77%         7.75%         0.74%           Urban         5.16%         86.56%         6.41%         1.88%           Overall         3.84%         87.82%         6.81%         1.54%           Rural         13.51%         71.62%         10.81%         4.05%           Urban         7.70%         81.70%         9.93%         0.67%           Overall         8.14%         80.93%         10.00%         0.93%           Rural         11.07%         76.82%         9.34%         2.77%           Urban         9.10%         83.24%         7.23%         0.43%</td> <td>Area         Very Satisfied         Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisf</td>	Very Satisfied         Satisfied         Dissatisfied           Rural         16.55%         75.35%         6.69%           Urban         15.67%         78.81%         3.73%           Overall         15.93%         77.78%         4.61%           Rural         14.23%         77.90%         6.37%           Urban         5.59%         89.43%         4.68%           Overall         8.07%         86.11%         5.17%           Rural         0.74%         90.77%         7.75%           Urban         5.16%         86.56%         6.41%           Overall         3.84%         87.82%         6.81%           Rural         13.51%         71.62%         10.81%           Urban         7.70%         81.70%         9.93%           Overall         8.14%         80.93%         10.00%           Rural         11.07%         76.82%         9.34%           Urban         9.10%         83.24%         7.23%           Overall         9.68%         81.35%         7.85%           Rural         5.30%         80.21%         14.49%           Urban         9.68%         81.79%         8.38%	Very Satisfied         Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisfied           Rural         16.55%         75.35%         6.69%         1.41%           Urban         15.67%         78.81%         3.73%         1.79%           Overall         15.93%         77.78%         4.61%         1.68%           Rural         14.23%         77.90%         6.37%         1.50%           Urban         5.59%         89.43%         4.68%         0.30%           Overall         8.07%         86.11%         5.17%         0.65%           Rural         0.74%         90.77%         7.75%         0.74%           Urban         5.16%         86.56%         6.41%         1.88%           Overall         3.84%         87.82%         6.81%         1.54%           Rural         13.51%         71.62%         10.81%         4.05%           Urban         7.70%         81.70%         9.93%         0.67%           Overall         8.14%         80.93%         10.00%         0.93%           Rural         11.07%         76.82%         9.34%         2.77%           Urban         9.10%         83.24%         7.23%         0.43%	Area         Very Satisfied         Satisfied Dissatisfied Dissatisf

### 14. Satisfaction with the problem solving ability of the customer care executive(s)

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	30.28%	61.27%	3.87%	4.58%	91.55%	8.45%
	Urban	12.24%	86.42%	1.04%	0.30%	98.66%	1.34%
	Overall	17.61%	78.93%	1.89%	1.57%	96.54%	3.46%
Airtel	Rural	19.10%	71.16%	9.74%	0.00%	90.26%	9.74%
	Urban	13.75%	80.51%	5.14%	0.60%	94.26%	5.74%
	Overall	15.29%	77.83%	6.46%	0.43%	93.11%	6.89%
Bsnl	Rural	0.74%	90.77%	8.49%	0.00%	91.51%	8.49%
	Urban	6.56%	79.38%	14.06%	0.00%	85.94%	14.06%
	Overall	4.83%	82.77%	12.40%	0.00%	87.60%	12.40%
Idea	Rural	14.86%	72.97%	10.81%	1.35%	87.84%	12.16%
	Urban	11.72%	78.79%	8.59%	0.89%	90.51%	9.49%
	Overall	11.96%	78.35%	8.76%	0.93%	90.31%	9.69%
Reliance	Rural	9.34%	76.47%	13.49%	0.69%	85.81%	14.19%
	Urban	6.21%	86.13%	4.91%	2.75%	92.34%	7.66%
	Overall	7.14%	83.28%	7.44%	2.14%	90.42%	9.58%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	7.42%	81.27%	9.54%	1.77%	88.69%	11.31%
	Urban	3.90%	86.71%	8.24%	1.16%	90.61%	9.39%
	Overall	4.92%	85.13%	8.62%	1.33%	90.05%	9.95%
Tata	Rural	5.96%	85.96%	6.32%	1.75%	91.93%	8.07%
	Urban	4.33%	90.15%	4.48%	1.04%	94.48%	5.52%
	Overall	4.82%	88.90%	5.03%	1.26%	93.72%	6.28%
Unitech	Rural	3.79%	80.30%	15.91%	0.00%	84.09%	15.91%
	Urban	12.48%	78.99%	7.20%	1.32%	91.48%	8.52%
	Overall	11.30%	79.17%	8.39%	1.14%	90.47%	9.53%
Videocon	Urban	11.31%	78.93%	8.74%	1.03%	90.24%	9.76%
Vodafone	Rural	7.83%	80.07%	10.68%	1.42%	87.90%	12.10%
	Urban	18.51%	76.97%	4.08%	0.44%	95.48%	4.52%
	Overall	15.41%	77.87%	6.00%	0.72%	93.28%	6.72%

### 15. Satisfaction with the time taken by call centre/customer care /helpline to resolve your complaint

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	16.90%	73.94%	6.34%	2.82%	90.85%	9.15%
	Urban	13.13%	81.34%	5.07%	0.45%	94.48%	5.52%
	Overall	14.26%	79.14%	5.45%	1.15%	93.40%	6.60%
Airtel	Rural	16.48%	76.40%	6.37%	0.75%	92.88%	7.12%
	Urban	6.95%	88.07%	2.87%	2.11%	95.02%	4.98%
	Overall	9.69%	84.71%	3.88%	1.72%	94.40%	5.60%
Bsnl	Rural	0.37%	94.10%	4.43%	1.11%	94.46%	5.54%
	Urban	6.09%	83.91%	10.00%	0.00%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	4.39%	86.94%	8.34%	0.33%	91.33%	8.67%
Idea	Rural	8.11%	81.08%	5.41%	5.41%	89.19%	10.81%
	Urban	6.92%	84.71%	7.92%	0.45%	91.63%	8.37%
	Overall	7.01%	84.43%	7.73%	0.82%	91.44%	8.56%
Reliance	Rural	14.88%	75.43%	9.00%	0.69%	90.31%	9.69%
	Urban	6.50%	86.27%	5.64%	1.59%	92.77%	7.23%
	Overall	8.97%	83.08%	6.63%	1.33%	92.05%	7.95%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	3.53%	80.92%	15.55%	0.00%	84.45%	15.55%
	Urban	8.96%	83.24%	6.79%	1.01%	92.20%	7.80%
	Overall	7.38%	82.56%	9.33%	0.72%	89.95%	10.05%
Tata	Rural	8.42%	80.00%	11.58%	0.00%	88.42%	11.58%
	Urban	7.31%	82.84%	8.96%	0.90%	90.15%	9.85%
	Overall	7.64%	81.99%	9.74%	0.63%	89.63%	10.37%
Unitech	Rural	12.88%	65.15%	21.21%	0.76%	78.03%	21.97%
	Urban	18.01%	68.91%	12.12%	0.96%	86.91%	13.09%
	Overall	17.31%	68.39%	13.37%	0.93%	85.70%	14.30%
Videocon	Urban	17.16%	68.45%	13.67%	0.72%	85.61%	14.39%
Vodafone	Rural	12.10%	77.94%	9.25%	0.71%	90.04%	9.96%
	Urban	15.31%	78.86%	5.39%	0.44%	94.17%	5.83%
	Overall	14.37%	78.59%	6.51%	0.52%	92.97%	7.03%

### E. Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

### 16. Satisfaction with the availability of signal of your service provider in the locality

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	34.89%	61.37%	3.12%	0.62%	96.26%	3.74%
	Urban	22.64%	75.37%	1.73%	0.27%	98.00%	2.00%
	Overall	26.31%	71.18%	2.15%	0.37%	97.48%	2.52%
Airtel	Rural	9.88%	83.95%	6.17%	0.00%	93.83%	6.17%
	Urban	16.95%	80.13%	2.78%	0.13%	97.09%	2.91%
	Overall	14.83%	81.28%	3.80%	0.09%	96.11%	3.89%
Bsnl	Rural	1.23%	93.85%	4.62%	0.31%	95.08%	4.92%
	Urban	27.30%	69.11%	3.60%	0.00%	96.40%	3.60%
	Overall	19.42%	76.58%	3.90%	0.09%	96.00%	4.00%
Idea	Rural	21.69%	69.88%	8.43%	0.00%	91.57%	8.43%
	Urban	28.46%	67.61%	3.73%	0.20%	96.06%	3.94%
	Overall	27.93%	67.78%	4.10%	0.19%	95.72%	4.28%
Reliance	Rural	24.53%	67.70%	4.66%	3.11%	92.24%	7.76%
	Urban	28.02%	66.27%	5.44%	0.27%	94.29%	5.71%
	Overall	26.98%	66.70%	5.21%	1.12%	93.67%	6.33%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	6.19%	77.71%	15.79%	0.31%	83.90%	16.10%
	Urban	16.67%	72.53%	10.67%	0.13%	89.20%	10.80%
	Overall	13.51%	74.09%	12.21%	0.19%	87.60%	12.40%
Tata	Rural	13.35%	72.98%	13.35%	0.31%	86.34%	13.66%
	Urban	17.82%	77.53%	4.39%	0.27%	95.35%	4.65%
	Overall	16.48%	76.16%	7.08%	0.28%	92.64%	7.36%
Unitech	Rural	10.00%	76.67%	13.33%	0.00%	86.67%	13.33%
	Urban	11.71%	79.83%	8.13%	0.33%	91.54%	8.46%
	Overall	11.47%	79.38%	8.86%	0.28%	90.86%	9.14%
Videocon	Urban	11.61%	78.83%	9.29%	0.28%	90.44%	9.56%
Vodafone	Rural	10.59%	86.29%	2.18%	0.93%	96.88%	3.12%
	Urban	12.12%	83.36%	4.13%	0.40%	95.47%	4.53%
	Overall	11.66%	84.24%	3.54%	0.56%	95.90%	4.10%

### 17. Satisfaction with the ability to make or receive calls easily

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	20.87%	75.39%	2.49%	1.25%	96.26%	3.74%
	Urban	51.53%	45.54%	2.40%	0.53%	97.07%	2.93%
	Overall	42.35%	54.48%	2.43%	0.75%	96.83%	3.17%
Airtel	Rural	28.09%	69.44%	1.54%	0.93%	97.53%	2.47%
	Urban	29.27%	69.54%	0.93%	0.26%	98.81%	1.19%
	Overall	28.92%	69.51%	1.11%	0.46%	98.42%	1.58%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	97.23%	2.46%	0.31%	97.23%	2.77%
	Urban	49.00%	48.74%	2.26%	0.00%	97.74%	2.26%
	Overall	34.20%	63.38%	2.32%	0.09%	97.58%	2.42%
Idea	Rural	36.14%	61.45%	2.41%	0.00%	97.59%	2.41%
	Urban	30.27%	63.57%	6.16%	0.00%	93.84%	6.16%
	Overall	30.73%	63.41%	5.87%	0.00%	94.13%	5.87%
Reliance	Rural	22.05%	70.50%	6.21%	1.24%	92.55%	7.45%
	Urban	29.08%	66.00%	3.59%	1.33%	95.09%	4.91%
	Overall	26.98%	67.35%	4.37%	1.30%	94.33%	5.67%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	13.31%	76.16%	8.36%	2.17%	89.47%	10.53%
	Urban	14.27%	73.47%	11.20%	1.07%	87.73%	12.27%
	Overall	13.98%	74.28%	10.34%	1.40%	88.26%	11.74%
Tata	Rural	21.43%	63.98%	11.49%	3.11%	85.40%	14.60%
	Urban	14.63%	74.73%	9.31%	1.33%	89.36%	10.64%
	Overall	16.67%	71.51%	9.96%	1.86%	88.18%	11.82%
Unitech	Rural	13.33%	70.00%	16.67%	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	20.17%	64.43%	14.97%	0.43%	84.60%	15.40%
	Overall	19.22%	65.21%	15.21%	0.37%	84.42%	15.58%
Videocon	Urban	19.31%	68.25%	12.16%	0.28%	87.56%	12.44%
Vodafone	Rural	13.08%	80.69%	5.92%	0.31%	93.77%	6.23%
	Urban	23.17%	75.23%	1.46%	0.13%	98.40%	1.60%
	Overall	20.15%	76.87%	2.80%	0.19%	97.01%	2.99%

### 18. Satisfaction with call dropping during conversation

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	53.27%	42.68%	1.87%	2.18%	95.95%	4.05%
	Urban	63.91%	34.89%	1.07%	0.13%	98.80%	1.20%
	Overall	60.73%	37.22%	1.31%	0.75%	97.95%	2.05%
Airtel	Rural	72.84%	25.00%	1.23%	0.93%	97.84%	2.16%
	Urban	76.16%	23.05%	0.26%	0.53%	99.21%	0.79%
	Overall	75.16%	23.63%	0.56%	0.65%	98.80%	1.20%
Bsnl	Rural	76.92%	21.54%	1.23%	0.31%	98.46%	1.54%
	Urban	60.59%	35.82%	2.53%	1.07%	96.40%	3.60%
	Overall	65.52%	31.51%	2.14%	0.84%	97.03%	2.97%
Idea	Rural	73.49%	24.10%	2.41%	0.00%	97.59%	2.41%
	Urban	84.66%	13.72%	1.21%	0.40%	98.39%	1.61%
	Overall	83.80%	14.53%	1.30%	0.37%	98.32%	1.68%
Reliance	Rural	72.36%	22.67%	4.66%	0.31%	95.03%	4.97%
	Urban	77.42%	20.98%	1.33%	0.27%	98.41%	1.59%
	Overall	75.91%	21.49%	2.33%	0.28%	97.40%	2.60%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	73.68%	21.67%	4.64%	0.00%	95.36%	4.64%
	Urban	72.80%	24.93%	0.93%	1.33%	97.73%	2.27%
	Overall	73.07%	23.95%	2.05%	0.93%	97.02%	2.98%
Tata	Rural	56.21%	34.16%	9.32%	0.31%	90.37%	9.63%
	Urban	73.40%	24.60%	0.93%	1.06%	98.01%	1.99%
	Overall	68.25%	27.47%	3.45%	0.84%	95.72%	4.28%
Unitech	Rural	78.00%	21.33%	0.67%	0.00%	99.33%	0.67%
	Urban	82.75%	15.62%	1.30%	0.33%	98.37%	1.63%
	Overall	82.09%	16.42%	1.21%	0.28%	98.51%	1.49%
Videocon	Urban	82.36%	16.16%	1.39%	0.09%	98.51%	1.49%
Vodafone	Rural	67.91%	28.04%	2.49%	1.56%	95.95%	4.05%
	Urban	78.16%	21.04%	0.53%	0.27%	99.20%	0.80%
	Overall	75.09%	23.13%	1.12%	0.65%	98.23%	1.77%

### 19. Satisfaction with the voice quality

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	21.50%	73.21%	3.74%	1.56%	94.70%	5.30%
	Urban	18.51%	79.63%	1.33%	0.53%	98.14%	1.86%
	Overall	19.40%	77.71%	2.05%	0.84%	97.11%	2.89%
Airtel	Rural	15.12%	82.10%	1.54%	1.23%	97.22%	2.78%
	Urban	37.35%	60.93%	0.40%	1.32%	98.28%	1.72%
	Overall	30.68%	67.28%	0.74%	1.30%	97.96%	2.04%
Bsnl	Rural	29.23%	64.00%	6.77%	0.00%	93.23%	6.77%
	Urban	44.34%	52.46%	0.93%	2.26%	96.80%	3.20%
	Overall	39.78%	55.95%	2.70%	1.58%	95.72%	4.28%
Idea	Rural	15.66%	79.52%	3.61%	1.20%	95.18%	4.82%
	Urban	13.12%	82.95%	1.31%	2.62%	96.06%	3.94%
	Overall	13.31%	82.68%	1.49%	2.51%	96.00%	4.00%
Reliance	Rural	38.20%	57.76%	2.48%	1.55%	95.96%	4.04%
	Urban	50.73%	46.61%	0.53%	2.12%	97.34%	2.66%
	Overall	46.98%	49.95%	1.12%	1.95%	96.93%	3.07%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	14.24%	78.64%	6.19%	0.93%	92.88%	7.12%
	Urban	14.80%	80.67%	2.40%	2.13%	95.47%	4.53%
	Overall	14.63%	80.06%	3.54%	1.77%	94.69%	5.31%
Tata	Rural	16.46%	77.64%	3.11%	2.80%	94.10%	5.90%
	Urban	7.45%	91.49%	1.06%	0.00%	98.94%	1.06%
	Overall	10.15%	87.34%	1.68%	0.84%	97.49%	2.51%
Unitech	Rural	32.67%	55.33%	11.33%	0.67%	88.00%	12.00%
	Urban	17.79%	70.61%	11.06%	0.54%	88.39%	11.61%
	Overall	19.87%	68.47%	11.10%	0.56%	88.34%	11.66%
Videocon	Urban	19.78%	68.43%	11.23%	0.56%	88.21%	11.79%
Vodafone	Rural	35.51%	59.81%	2.49%	2.18%	95.33%	4.67%
	Urban	34.62%	64.31%	0.53%	0.53%	98.93%	1.07%
	Overall	34.89%	62.97%	1.12%	1.03%	97.85%	2.15%

### F. Maintainability

20. Frequency of facing signal problems

Mobile	Toy or racing	y signai	problems		Very		
Operator	Area	Never	Occassionally	Frequently	Frequently	Left 2	Right 2
Aircel	Rural	72.59%	22.12%	3.12%	2.18%	94.70%	5.30%
	Urban	89.21%	9.05%	1.60%	0.13%	98.27%	1.73%
	Overall	84.24%	12.97%	2.05%	0.75%	97.20%	2.80%
Airtel	Rural	78.70%	18.21%	2.47%	0.62%	96.91%	3.09%
	Urban	82.52%	11.79%	3.05%	2.65%	94.30%	5.70%
	Overall	81.37%	13.72%	2.87%	2.04%	95.09%	4.91%
Bsnl	Rural	88.62%	10.15%	0.92%	0.31%	98.77%	1.23%
	Urban	86.28%	7.86%	3.33%	2.53%	94.14%	5.86%
	Overall	86.99%	8.55%	2.60%	1.86%	95.54%	4.46%
Idea	Rural	66.27%	33.73%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	85.77%	12.21%	1.21%	0.81%	97.98%	2.02%
	Overall	84.26%	13.87%	1.12%	0.74%	98.14%	1.86%
Reliance	Rural	66.15%	18.32%	9.32%	6.21%	84.47%	15.53%
	Urban	77.69%	19.65%	1.59%	1.06%	97.34%	2.66%
	Overall	74.23%	19.26%	3.91%	2.60%	93.49%	6.51%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	83.59%	9.60%	6.50%	0.31%	93.19%	6.81%
	Urban	62.40%	33.47%	4.13%	0.00%	95.87%	4.13%
	Overall	68.78%	26.28%	4.85%	0.09%	95.06%	4.94%
Tata	Rural	62.11%	25.16%	12.73%	0.00%	87.27%	12.73%
	Urban	66.49%	30.98%	1.06%	1.46%	97.47%	2.53%
	Overall	65.18%	29.24%	4.56%	1.02%	94.41%	5.59%
Unitech	Rural	73.33%	24.67%	2.00%	0.00%	98.00%	2.00%
	Urban	68.11%	22.78%	8.89%	0.22%	90.89%	9.11%
	Overall	68.84%	23.04%	7.93%	0.19%	91.88%	8.12%
Videocon	Urban	70.57%	23.12%	6.22%	0.09%	93.69%	6.31%
Vodafone	Rural	79.13%	18.07%	2.18%	0.62%	97.20%	2.80%
	Urban	69.24%	27.96%	2.00%	0.80%	97.20%	2.80%
	Overall	72.20%	25.00%	2.05%	0.75%	97.20%	2.80%

### 21. Satisfaction with the availability of signal

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	24.61%	70.09%	2.49%	2.80%	94.70%	5.30%
	Urban	44.87%	51.93%	2.40%	0.80%	96.80%	3.20%
	Overall	38.81%	57.37%	2.43%	1.40%	96.18%	3.82%
Airtel	Rural	32.10%	59.26%	8.02%	0.62%	91.36%	8.64%
	Urban	26.75%	69.93%	2.52%	0.79%	96.69%	3.31%
	Overall	28.36%	66.73%	4.17%	0.74%	95.09%	4.91%
Bsnl	Rural	2.46%	92.00%	4.00%	1.54%	94.46%	5.54%
	Urban	22.77%	73.37%	1.73%	2.13%	96.14%	3.86%
	Overall	16.64%	79.00%	2.42%	1.95%	95.63%	4.37%
Idea	Rural	22.89%	67.47%	6.02%	3.61%	90.36%	9.64%
	Urban	16.25%	76.49%	6.66%	0.61%	92.73%	7.27%
	Overall	16.76%	75.79%	6.61%	0.84%	92.55%	7.45%
Reliance	Rural	20.50%	70.81%	4.97%	3.73%	91.30%	8.70%
	Urban	28.02%	67.73%	2.92%	1.33%	95.75%	4.25%
	Overall	25.77%	68.65%	3.53%	2.05%	94.42%	5.58%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	26.01%	60.99%	12.69%	0.31%	87.00%	13.00%
	Urban	16.27%	74.93%	7.20%	1.60%	91.20%	8.80%
	Overall	19.20%	70.74%	8.85%	1.21%	89.93%	10.07%
Tata	Rural	37.89%	51.24%	10.25%	0.62%	89.13%	10.87%
	Urban	18.35%	76.99%	2.79%	1.86%	95.35%	4.65%
	Overall	24.21%	69.27%	5.03%	1.49%	93.48%	6.52%
Unitech	Rural	11.33%	74.67%	14.00%	0.00%	86.00%	14.00%
	Urban	20.39%	71.26%	7.92%	0.43%	91.65%	8.35%
	Overall	19.12%	71.74%	8.77%	0.37%	90.86%	9.14%
Videocon	Urban	19.22%	73.17%	7.24%	0.37%	92.39%	7.61%
Vodafone	Rural	14.64%	75.08%	9.03%	1.25%	89.72%	10.28%
	Urban	10.12%	83.36%	5.59%	0.93%	93.48%	6.52%
	Overall	11.47%	80.88%	6.62%	1.03%	92.35%	7.65%

### 22. Satisfaction with the restoration of network (signal) problems

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	4.55%	85.23%	3.41%	6.82%	89.77%	10.23%
	Urban	7.41%	83.95%	6.17%	2.47%	91.36%	8.64%
	Overall	5.92%	84.62%	4.73%	4.73%	90.53%	9.47%
Airtel	Rural	1.45%	85.51%	11.59%	1.45%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	7.58%	87.12%	4.55%	0.76%	94.70%	5.30%
	Overall	5.47%	86.57%	6.97%	1.00%	92.04%	7.96%
Bsnl	Rural	16.22%	75.68%	8.11%	0.00%	91.89%	8.11%
	Urban	17.48%	78.64%	3.88%	0.00%	96.12%	3.88%
	Overall	17.14%	77.86%	5.00%	0.00%	95.00%	5.00%
Idea	Rural	21.43%	60.71%	14.29%	3.57%	82.14%	17.86%
	Urban	27.66%	68.09%	4.26%	0.00%	95.74%	4.26%
	Overall	26.63%	66.86%	5.92%	0.59%	93.49%	6.51%
Reliance	Rural	11.01%	75.23%	8.26%	5.50%	86.24%	13.76%
	Urban	10.12%	81.55%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
	Overall	10.47%	79.06%	8.30%	2.17%	89.53%	10.47%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	0.00%	81.13%	18.87%	0.00%	81.13%	18.87%
	Urban	2.84%	86.17%	6.03%	4.96%	89.01%	10.99%
	Overall	2.39%	85.37%	8.06%	4.18%	87.76%	12.24%
Tata	Rural	9.02%	75.41%	13.11%	2.46%	84.43%	15.57%
	Urban	30.95%	59.52%	5.95%	3.57%	90.48%	9.52%
	Overall	23.80%	64.71%	8.29%	3.21%	88.50%	11.50%
Unitech	Rural	37.50%	42.50%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	17.35%	64.29%	17.01%	1.36%	81.63%	18.37%
	Overall	19.76%	61.68%	17.37%	1.20%	81.44%	18.56%
Videocon	Urban	10.41%	72.24%	16.09%	1.26%	82.65%	17.35%
Vodafone	Rural	5.97%	83.58%	5.97%	4.48%	89.55%	10.45%
	Urban	5.63%	87.45%	5.19%	1.73%	93.07%	6.93%
	Overall	5.70%	86.58%	5.37%	2.35%	92.28%	7.72%

- G. Supplementary Services and Value Added Services
- 23. Subscription to any supplementary services like call forwarding, call diverting and value added services like ring tone, alerts, GPRS, e-mail, voice mail or any other such services in last 6 months

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	8.72%	91.28%
	Urban	16.25%	83.75%
	Overall	13.99%	86.01%
Airtel	Rural	14.51%	85.49%
	Urban	24.24%	75.76%
	Overall	21.32%	78.68%
Bsnl	Rural	12.00%	88.00%
	Urban	20.24%	79.76%
	Overall	17.75%	82.25%
Idea	Rural	8.43%	91.57%
	Urban	12.71%	87.29%
	Overall	12.38%	87.62%
Reliance	Rural	8.70%	91.30%
	Urban	18.33%	81.67%
	Overall	15.44%	84.56%
Systema shya	mRural	6.81%	93.19%
	Urban	16.93%	83.07%
	Overall	13.89%	86.11%
Tata	Rural	8.07%	91.93%
	Urban	17.29%	82.71%
	Overall	14.53%	85.47%
Unitech	Rural	8.00%	92.00%
	Urban	18.22%	81.78%
	Overall	16.79%	83.21%
Videocon	Urban	14.30%	85.70%
Vodafone	Rural	10.28%	89.72%
	Urban	25.83%	74.17%
	Overall	21.18%	78.82%

### 24. Satisfaction with the quality of the Supplementary / value added services provided

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	14.29%	75.00%	10.71%	0.00%	89.29%	10.71%
	Urban	32.79%	58.20%	8.20%	0.82%	90.98%	9.02%
	Overall	29.33%	61.33%	8.67%	0.67%	90.67%	9.33%
Airtel	Rural	8.51%	85.11%	4.26%	2.13%	93.62%	6.38%
	Urban	8.20%	87.43%	4.37%	0.00%	95.63%	4.37%
	Overall	8.26%	86.96%	4.35%	0.43%	95.22%	4.78%
Bsnl	Rural	2.56%	89.74%	7.69%	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%
	Urban	21.05%	75.00%	3.95%	0.00%	96.05%	3.95%
	Overall	17.28%	78.01%	4.71%	0.00%	95.29%	4.71%
Idea	Rural	28.57%	57.14%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	24.60%	66.67%	7.14%	1.59%	91.27%	8.73%
	Overall	24.81%	66.17%	7.52%	1.50%	90.98%	9.02%
Reliance	Rural	10.71%	75.00%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	4.35%	84.78%	6.52%	4.35%	89.13%	10.87%
	Overall	5.42%	83.13%	7.83%	3.61%	88.55%	11.45%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	4.55%	81.82%	13.64%	0.00%	86.36%	13.64%
	Urban	1.57%	88.19%	3.94%	6.30%	89.76%	10.24%
	Overall	2.01%	87.25%	5.37%	5.37%	89.26%	10.74%
Tata	Rural	11.54%	69.23%	15.38%	3.85%	80.77%	19.23%
	Urban	9.23%	75.38%	8.46%	6.92%	84.62%	15.38%
	Overall	9.62%	74.36%	9.62%	6.41%	83.97%	16.03%
Unitech	Rural	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%
	Urban	8.93%	76.19%	13.69%	1.19%	85.12%	14.88%
	Overall	8.33%	76.11%	14.44%	1.11%	84.44%	15.56%
Videocon	Urban	10.39%	73.38%	14.94%	1.30%	83.77%	16.23%
Vodafone	Rural	9.09%	81.82%	6.06%	3.03%	90.91%	9.09%
	Urban	4.12%	88.14%	7.22%	0.52%	92.27%	7.73%
	Overall	4.85%	87.22%	7.05%	0.88%	92.07%	7.93%

### 25(a) Satisfaction with the process of activating value added services or the process of unsubscribing

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	10.71%	75.00%	10.71%	3.57%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	33.61%	58.20%	4.10%	4.10%	91.80%	8.20%
	Overall	29.33%	61.33%	5.33%	4.00%	90.67%	9.33%
Airtel	Rural	14.89%	74.47%	8.51%	2.13%	89.36%	10.64%
	Urban	8.74%	86.89%	4.37%	0.00%	95.63%	4.37%
	Overall	10.00%	84.35%	5.22%	0.43%	94.35%	5.65%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%
	Urban	22.37%	73.03%	4.61%	0.00%	95.39%	4.61%
	Overall	17.80%	76.96%	5.24%	0.00%	94.76%	5.24%
Idea	Rural	28.57%	57.14%	14.29%	0.00%	85.71%	14.29%
	Urban	30.16%	60.32%	8.73%	0.79%	90.48%	9.52%
	Overall	30.08%	60.15%	9.02%	0.75%	90.23%	9.77%
Reliance	Rural	17.86%	71.43%	7.14%	3.57%	89.29%	10.71%
	Urban	2.17%	89.13%	8.70%	0.00%	91.30%	8.70%
	Overall	4.82%	86.14%	8.43%	0.60%	90.96%	9.04%
Systema shy	<b>am</b> Rural	13.64%	68.18%	18.18%	0.00%	81.82%	18.18%
	Urban	4.72%	81.89%	11.81%	1.57%	86.61%	13.39%
	Overall	6.04%	79.87%	12.75%	1.34%	85.91%	14.09%
Tata	Rural	23.08%	61.54%	15.38%	0.00%	84.62%	15.38%
	Urban	10.00%	79.23%	9.23%	1.54%	89.23%	10.77%
	Overall	12.18%	76.28%	10.26%	1.28%	88.46%	11.54%
Unitech	Rural	8.33%	75.00%	16.67%	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%
	Urban	22.62%	61.90%	14.88%	0.60%	84.52%	15.48%
	Overall	21.67%	62.78%	15.00%	0.56%	84.44%	15.56%
Videocon	Urban	20.13%	69.48%	8.44%	1.95%	89.61%	10.39%
Vodafone	Rural	18.18%	72.73%	6.06%	3.03%	90.91%	9.09%
	Urban	10.82%	81.44%	7.22%	0.52%	92.27%	7.73%
	Overall	11.89%	80.18%	7.05%	0.88%	92.07%	7.93%

### 25(b) The reasons for dissatisfaction

		Not		Not informed	
		Informed	Activated	about toll free	
Mobile		of	Without	number for	Other
Operator	Area	Charges	consent	unsubscribing	reasons
Aircel	Rural	25.00%	50.00%	0.00%	25.00%
	Urban	40.00%	50.00%	0.00%	10.00%
	Overall	35.71%	50.00%	0.00%	14.29%
Airtel	Rural	20.00%	80.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	37.50%	50.00%	0.00%	12.50%
	Overall	30.77%	61.54%	0.00%	7.69%
Bsnl	Rural	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%
	Urban	42.86%	57.14%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	50.00%	40.00%	10.00%	0.00%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	41.67%	33.33%	0.00%
	Overall	23.08%	46.15%	30.77%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	66.67%	0.00%	0.00%	33.33%
	Urban	0.00%	50.00%	16.67%	33.33%
	Overall	13.33%	40.00%	13.33%	33.33%
Systema					
shyam	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	5.88%	70.59%	11.76%	11.76%
	Overall	4.76%	66.67%	19.05%	9.52%
Tata	Rural	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	21.43%	42.86%	21.43%	14.29%
	Overall	27.78%	44.44%	16.67%	11.11%
Unitech	Rural	50.00%	0.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	38.46%	23.08%	26.92%	11.54%
	Overall	39.29%	21.43%	28.57%	10.71%
Videocon	Urban	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Vodafone	Rural	33.33%	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%
	Urban	26.67%	33.33%	26.67%	13.33%
	Overall	27.78%	33.33%	27.78%	11.11%

# 26. In last 6 months facing the problem of unauthorized activation of VAS by the service provider

Mobile				
Operator	Area	Yes	No	
Aircel	Rural	7.79%	92.21%	
	Urban	6.79%	93.21%	
	Overall	7.09%	92.91%	
Airtel	Rural	6.79%	93.21%	
	Urban	5.43%	94.57%	
	Overall	5.84%	94.16%	
Bsnl	Rural	4.00%	96.00%	
	Urban	1.73%	98.27%	
	Overall	2.42%	97.58%	
Idea	Rural	13.25%	86.75%	
	Urban	4.74%	95.26%	
	Overall	5.40%	94.60%	
Reliance	Rural	10.56%	89.44%	
	Urban	7.30%	92.70%	
	Overall	8.28%	91.72%	
Systema shyar	<b>n</b> Rural	13.31%	86.69%	
	Urban	10.27%	89.73%	
	Overall	11.18%	88.82%	
Tata	Rural	8.07%	91.93%	
	Urban	7.71%	92.29%	
	Overall	7.82%	92.18%	
Unitech	Rural	12.67%	87.33%	
	Urban	7.92%	92.08%	
	Overall	8.58%	91.42%	
Videocon	Urban	11.42%	88.58%	
Vodafone	Rural	7.48%	92.52%	
	Urban	3.86%	96.14%	
	Overall	4.94%	95.06%	

### 27. Complaining to the service provider for deactivation of such services and refund of charges levied

		1	1
Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	84.31%	15.69%
	Overall	82.89%	17.11%
Airtel	Rural	90.91%	9.09%
	Urban	92.68%	7.32%
	Overall	92.06%	7.94%
Bsnl	Rural	84.62%	15.38%
	Urban	92.31%	7.69%
	Overall	88.46%	11.54%
Idea	Rural	81.82%	18.18%
	Urban	85.11%	14.89%
	Overall	84.48%	15.52%
Reliance	Rural	85.29%	14.71%
	Urban	87.27%	12.73%
	Overall	86.52%	13.48%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	79.07%	20.93%
	Urban	88.31%	11.69%
	Overall	85.00%	15.00%
Tata	Rural	80.77%	19.23%
	Urban	87.93%	12.07%
	Overall	85.71%	14.29%
Unitech	Rural	78.95%	21.05%
	Urban	80.82%	19.18%
	Overall	80.43%	19.57%
Videocon	Urban	82.93%	17.07%
Vodafone	Rural	87.50%	12.50%
	Urban	89.66%	10.34%
	Overall	88.68%	11.32%

### 28(a) Difficulties faced while deactivating of such services and refund of charges levied

Mobile Operator	Area	None	Delay in deactivation resulting in repeat complaints	Customer care refused to register the complaint	Not aware of whom to contact	Others
Aircel	Rural	65.00%	10.00%	25.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	74.42%	23.26%	0.00%	2.33%	0.00%
	Overall	71.43%	19.05%	7.94%	1.59%	0.00%
Airtel	Rural	45.00%	15.00%	25.00%	15.00%	0.00%
	Urban	42.11%	23.68%	28.95%	2.63%	2.63%
	Overall	43.10%	20.69%	27.59%	6.90%	1.72%
Bsnl	Rural	9.09%	90.91%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	4.35%	69.57%	26.09%	0.00%	0.00%
Idea	Rural	22.22%	22.22%	33.33%	11.11%	11.11%
	Urban	2.50%	32.50%	42.50%	12.50%	10.00%
	Overall	6.12%	30.61%	40.82%	12.24%	10.20%
Reliance	Rural	20.69%	10.34%	31.03%	37.93%	0.00%
	Urban	27.08%	35.42%	29.17%	8.33%	0.00%
	Overall	24.68%	25.97%	29.87%	19.48%	0.00%
Systema shyam	Rural Urban Overall	17.65% 11.76% 13.73%	55.88% 45.59% 49.02%	20.59% 30.88% 27.45%	5.88% 7.35% 6.86%	0.00% 4.41% 2.94%
Tata	Rural	52.38%	19.05%	4.76%	23.81%	0.00%
	Urban	88.24%	5.88%	0.00%	5.88%	0.00%
	Overall	77.78%	9.72%	1.39%	11.11%	0.00%
Unitech	Rural	13.33%	20.00%	13.33%	53.33%	0.00%
	Urban	18.64%	15.25%	23.73%	42.37%	0.00%
	Overall	17.57%	16.22%	21.62%	44.59%	0.00%
Videocon	Urban	14.71%	16.67%	24.51%	42.16%	1.96%
Vodafone	Rural	19.05%	14.29%	33.33%	33.33%	0.00%
	Urban	30.77%	53.85%	11.54%	3.85%	0.00%
	Overall	25.53%	36.17%	21.28%	17.02%	0.00%

### 28(b) Satisfaction with the resolution of the complaint for deactivation of VAS & refund of charges levied

Mobile	or charge	Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	15.00%	70.00%	15.00%	0.00%	85.00%	15.00%
	Urban	0.00%	88.37%	11.63%	0.00%	88.37%	11.63%
	Overall	4.76%	82.54%	12.70%	0.00%	87.30%	12.70%
Airtel	Rural	10.00%	80.00%	10.00%	0.00%	90.00%	10.00%
	Urban	7.89%	84.21%	7.89%	0.00%	92.11%	7.89%
	Overall	8.62%	82.76%	8.62%	0.00%	91.38%	8.62%
Bsnl	Rural	9.09%	72.73%	18.18%	0.00%	81.82%	18.18%
	Urban	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
	Overall	4.35%	82.61%	13.04%	0.00%	86.96%	13.04%
Idea	Rural	11.11%	77.78%	11.11%	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
	Urban	10.00%	80.00%	10.00%	0.00%	90.00%	10.00%
	Overall	10.20%	79.59%	10.20%	0.00%	89.80%	10.20%
Reliance	Rural	37.93%	48.28%	13.79%	0.00%	86.21%	13.79%
	Urban	8.33%	83.33%	6.25%	2.08%	91.67%	8.33%
	Overall	19.48%	70.13%	9.09%	1.30%	89.61%	10.39%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	5.88%	79.41%	14.71%	0.00%	85.29%	14.71%
	Urban	2.94%	85.29%	11.76%	0.00%	88.24%	11.76%
	Overall	3.92%	83.33%	12.75%	0.00%	87.25%	12.75%
Tata	Rural	9.52%	80.95%	0.00%	9.52%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	0.00%	92.16%	7.84%	0.00%	92.16%	7.84%
	Overall	2.78%	88.89%	5.56%	2.78%	91.67%	8.33%
Unitech	Rural	33.33%	53.33%	13.33%	0.00%	86.67%	13.33%
	Urban	28.81%	61.02%	6.78%	3.39%	89.83%	10.17%
	Overall	29.73%	59.46%	8.11%	2.70%	89.19%	10.81%
Videocon	Urban	33.33%	56.86%	7.84%	1.96%	90.20%	9.80%
Vodafone	Rural	38.10%	52.38%	9.52%	0.00%	90.48%	9.52%
	Urban	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%	0.00%	92.31%	7.69%
	Overall	17.02%	74.47%	8.51%	0.00%	91.49%	8.51%

### 29(a) Satisfaction with the overall quality of your mobile service

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	7.17%	85.36%	6.23%	1.25%	92.52%	7.48%
	Urban	14.11%	81.76%	2.80%	1.33%	95.87%	4.13%
	Overall	12.03%	82.84%	3.82%	1.31%	94.87%	5.13%
Airtel	Rural	22.22%	68.83%	7.41%	1.54%	91.05%	8.95%
	Urban	19.60%	76.42%	3.97%	0.00%	96.03%	3.97%
	Overall	20.39%	74.14%	5.00%	0.46%	94.53%	5.47%
Bsnl	Rural	12.31%	79.08%	7.69%	0.92%	91.38%	8.62%
	Urban	24.50%	69.11%	5.73%	0.67%	93.61%	6.39%
	Overall	20.82%	72.12%	6.32%	0.74%	92.94%	7.06%
Idea	Rural	16.87%	71.08%	12.05%	0.00%	87.95%	12.05%
	Urban	9.89%	80.42%	8.88%	0.81%	90.31%	9.69%
	Overall	10.43%	79.70%	9.12%	0.74%	90.13%	9.87%
Reliance	Rural	14.91%	70.50%	14.60%	0.00%	85.40%	14.60%
	Urban	13.68%	78.09%	8.23%	0.00%	91.77%	8.23%
	Overall	14.05%	75.81%	10.14%	0.00%	89.86%	10.14%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	5.88%	79.26%	13.00%	1.86%	85.14%	14.86%
	Urban	1.73%	85.60%	11.07%	1.60%	87.33%	12.67%
	Overall	2.98%	83.69%	11.65%	1.68%	86.67%	13.33%
Tata	Rural	6.83%	80.12%	10.87%	2.17%	86.96%	13.04%
	Urban	6.38%	85.37%	6.65%	1.60%	91.76%	8.24%
	Overall	6.52%	83.80%	7.91%	1.77%	90.32%	9.68%
Unitech	Rural	6.67%	76.00%	13.33%	4.00%	82.67%	17.33%
	Urban	3.80%	85.25%	6.62%	4.34%	89.05%	10.95%
	Overall	4.20%	83.96%	7.56%	4.29%	88.15%	11.85%
Videocon	Urban	3.81%	83.47%	9.38%	3.34%	87.28%	12.72%
Vodafone	Rural	11.84%	81.00%	5.61%	1.56%	92.83%	7.17%
	Urban	0.00%	93.61%	3.99%	2.40%	93.61%	6.39%
	Overall	3.54%	89.83%	4.48%	2.15%	93.38%	6.62%

29(b) Reason(s) for Dissatisfaction

	Billing	Network	Unauthorized activation of	Voice	Customer Care
Operator	Problem	Problem	VAS	Problem	problem
Aircel	55.17%	17.24%	6.90%	6.90%	13.79%
Airtel	37.04%	33.33%	3.70%	3.70%	22.22%
Bsnl	23.53%	41.18%	5.88%	2.94%	26.47%
Idea	2.33%	3.49%	4.65%	0.00%	89.53%
Reliance	30.16%	33.33%	14.29%	0.00%	22.22%
Systema					
shyam	15.79%	56.58%	18.42%	3.95%	5.26%
Tata	30.77%	35.90%	7.69%	5.13%	20.51%
Unitech	17.91%	13.43%	7.46%	1.49%	59.70%
Videocon	44.44%	40.00%	8.89%	0.00%	6.67%
Vodafone	21.43%	39.29%	3.57%	14.29%	21.43%

#### Н. **General Information**

#### 30. Other telecom services being used

Mobile					
Operator	Area	Broadband	Wireline	Other	None
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	2.49%	97.51%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	2.26%	97.74%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	2.33%	97.67%
Airtel	Rural	3.09%	2.16%	29.94%	64.81%
	Urban	5.17%	2.38%	24.50%	67.95%
	Overall	4.54%	2.32%	26.14%	67.01%
Bsnl	Rural	6.77%	5.23%	6.15%	81.85%
	Urban	4.26%	3.73%	20.64%	71.37%
	Overall	5.02%	4.18%	16.26%	74.54%
ldea	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	14.46%	85.54%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	16.04%	83.96%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	15.92%	84.08%
Reliance	Rural	7.45%	4.97%	15.22%	72.36%
	Urban	6.51%	4.78%	0.13%	88.58%
	Overall	6.79%	4.84%	4.65%	83.72%
Systema shyam	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Tata	Rural	4.97%	3.42%	2.17%	89.44%
	Urban	7.85%	3.59%	2.26%	86.30%
	Overall	6.98%	3.54%	2.23%	87.24%
Unitech	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.67%	99.33%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	0.09%	99.91%
Videocon	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Vodafone	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	3.12%	96.88%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	3.06%	96.94%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	3.08%	96.92%

# 31. Awareness about the facility for registering the mobile number with the service provider for not receiving unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS

Mobile	_		
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	40.81%	59.19%
	Urban	50.60%	49.40%
	Overall	47.67%	52.33%
Airtel	Rural	48.15%	51.85%
	Urban	49.93%	50.07%
	Overall	49.40%	50.60%
Bsnl	Rural	46.77%	53.23%
	Urban	53.93%	46.07%
	Overall	51.77%	48.23%
Idea	Rural	39.76%	60.24%
	Urban	54.09%	45.91%
	Overall	52.98%	47.02%
Reliance	Rural	24.53%	75.47%
	Urban	36.65%	63.35%
	Overall	33.02%	66.98%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	24.77%	75.23%
	Urban	35.07%	64.93%
	Overall	31.97%	68.03%
Tata	Rural	34.16%	65.84%
	Urban	43.09%	56.91%
	Overall	40.41%	59.59%
Unitech	Rural	30.67%	69.33%
	Urban	34.71%	65.29%
	Overall	34.14%	65.86%
Videocon	Urban	28.41%	71.59%
Vodafone	Rural	39.25%	60.75%
	Urban	40.35%	59.65%
	Overall	40.02%	59.98%

# 32. Registering of mobile number with the service provider for not receiving any unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS

		•	
Mobile	_		
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	1.53%	98.47%
	Urban	1.84%	98.16%
	Overall	1.76%	98.24%
Airtel	Rural	3.85%	96.15%
	Urban	6.37%	93.63%
	Overall	5.63%	94.37%
Bsnl	Rural	2.63%	97.37%
	Urban	1.98%	98.02%
	Overall	2.15%	97.85%
Idea	Rural	3.03%	96.97%
	Urban	1.31%	98.69%
	Overall	1.41%	98.59%
Reliance	Rural	3.80%	96.20%
	Urban	3.62%	96.38%
	Overall	3.66%	96.34%
Systema shyam	Rural	3.75%	96.25%
	Urban	2.66%	97.34%
	Overall	2.92%	97.08%
Tata	Rural	2.73%	97.27%
	Urban	1.85%	98.15%
	Overall	2.07%	97.93%
Unitech	Rural	4.35%	95.65%
	Urban	2.50%	97.50%
	Overall	2.73%	97.27%
Videocon	Urban	3.27%	96.73%
Vodafone	Rural	2.38%	97.62%
	Urban	1.65%	98.35%
	Overall	1.86%	98.14%

# 33(a) Level of reduction in number of unwanted tele marketing call/SMS received even after registering

Mobile		Stopped	Considerable	Slight	No
Operator	Area	Receiving	decrease	Decrease	Change
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	22.22%	5.56%	0.00%	72.22%
	Overall	20.00%	10.00%	5.00%	65.00%
Airtel	Rural	18.18%	9.09%	54.55%	18.18%
	Urban	8.00%	16.00%	44.00%	32.00%
	Overall	11.11%	13.89%	47.22%	27.78%
Bsnl	Rural	2.56%	92.31%	5.13%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	70.00%	10.00%	20.00%
	Overall	2.04%	87.76%	6.12%	4.08%
Idea	Rural	14.29%	57.14%	0.00%	28.57%
	Urban	16.67%	27.78%	11.11%	44.44%
	Overall	16.00%	36.00%	8.00%	40.00%
Reliance	Rural	15.25%	18.64%	42.37%	23.73%
	Urban	10.34%	24.14%	34.48%	31.03%
	Overall	13.64%	20.45%	39.77%	26.14%
Systema					
shyam	Rural	21.43%	21.43%	14.29%	42.86%
	Urban	13.64%	9.09%	45.45%	31.82%
	Overall	16.67%	13.89%	33.33%	36.11%
Tata	Rural	26.67%	40.00%	6.67%	26.67%
	Urban	16.67%	33.33%	16.67%	33.33%
	Overall	23.81%	38.10%	9.52%	28.57%
Unitech	Rural	8.33%	52.78%	38.89%	0.00%
	Urban	11.27%	43.66%	28.17%	16.90%
	Overall	10.28%	46.73%	31.78%	11.21%
Videocon	Urban	7.27%	49.09%	31.82%	11.82%
Vodafone	Rural	8.70%	52.17%	30.43%	8.70%
	Urban	19.05%	23.81%	19.05%	38.10%
	Overall	13.64%	38.64%	25.00%	22.73%

# 33(b) Complaining to the service provider on getting such unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS even after registering the mobile number

	1	1	
Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	16.67%	83.33%
	Urban	20.00%	80.00%
	Overall	18.18%	81.82%
Airtel	Rural	4.55%	95.45%
	Urban	8.99%	91.01%
	Overall	8.11%	91.89%
Bsnl	Rural	3.64%	96.36%
	Urban	6.15%	93.85%
	Overall	5.00%	95.00%
Idea	Rural	20.00%	80.00%
	Urban	4.00%	96.00%
	Overall	6.67%	93.33%
Reliance	Rural	6.67%	93.33%
	Urban	8.11%	91.89%
	Overall	7.32%	92.68%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	12.50%	87.50%
	Urban	26.67%	73.33%
	Overall	21.74%	78.26%
Tata	Rural	2.00%	98.00%
	Urban	8.33%	91.67%
	Overall	3.23%	96.77%
Unitech	Rural	4.55%	95.45%
	Urban	6.85%	93.15%
	Overall	5.98%	94.02%
Videocon	Urban	7.69%	92.31%
Vodafone	Rural	6.90%	93.10%
	Urban	8.16%	91.84%
	Overall	7.69%	92.31%

## 33(c) Effect of complaint

Mobile Operator Aircel	<b>Area</b> Rural	Complaint was registered by the service provider and informed about the action taken	Complaint was registered by the service provider and did not inform about the action taken	Service Provider refused to register the complaint 100.00%	Difficult to lodge the complaint
	Urban			100.00%	
	Overall			100.00%	
Airtel	Rural	100.00%			
	Urban	62.50%	25.00%	12.50%	
	Overall	66.67%	22.22%	11.11%	
Bsnl	Rural		100.00%		
	Urban		100.00%		
	Overall		100.00%		
Idea	Rural	100.00%			
	Urban		100.00%		
	Overall	50.00%	50.00%		
Reliance	Rural		100.00%		
	Urban		33.33%	66.67%	
	Overall		66.67%	33.33%	
Systema shyam	Rural	20.000/	22.222	100.00%	22.222
	Urban	33.33%	33.33%	05.000/	33.33%
<u> </u>	Overall	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Tata	Rural		100.00%		
	Urban		100.00%		
	Overall		100.00%		<b>=</b> 0.6557
Unitech	Rural		50.00%		50.00%
	Urban		40.00%	20.00%	40.00%
	Overall		42.86%	14.29%	42.86%
Videocon	Urban	22.22%	22.22%	44.44%	11.11%
Vodafone	Rural		50.00%	50.00%	
	Urban	50.00%	25.00%		25.00%
	Overall	33.33%	33.33%	16.67%	16.67%

# 34(a) Are you aware of facility by which you can change your service provider without changing your mobile number

			r
Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	61.37%	38.63%
	Urban	85.62%	14.38%
	Overall	78.36%	21.64%
Airtel	Rural	58.02%	41.98%
	Urban	86.62%	13.38%
	Overall	78.04%	21.96%
Bsnl	Rural	71.69%	28.31%
	Urban	90.41%	9.59%
	Overall	84.76%	15.24%
Idea	Rural	68.67%	31.33%
	Urban	71.04%	28.96%
	Overall	70.86%	29.14%
Reliance	Rural	50.62%	49.38%
	Urban	62.82%	37.18%
	Overall	59.16%	40.84%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	67.49%	32.51%
	Urban	73.87%	26.13%
	Overall	71.95%	28.05%
Tata	Rural	47.83%	52.17%
	Urban	57.85%	42.15%
	Overall	54.84%	45.16%
Unitech	Rural	49.33%	50.67%
	Urban	68.55%	31.45%
	Overall	65.86%	34.14%
Videocon	Urban	64.44%	35.56%
Vodafone	Rural	51.40%	48.60%
	Urban	84.29%	15.71%
	Overall	74.44%	25.56%

## 34(b) Utilization of SMS based mechanism for getting unique porting code

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	1.52%	98.48%
	Urban	4.35%	95.65%
	Overall	3.69%	96.31%
Airtel	Rural	0.53%	99.47%
	Urban	1.07%	98.93%
	Overall	0.95%	99.05%
Bsnl	Rural	0.86%	99.14%
	Urban	1.77%	98.23%
	Overall	1.54%	98.46%
Idea	Rural	1.75%	98.25%
	Urban	2.13%	97.87%
	Overall	2.10%	97.90%
Reliance	Rural	2.45%	97.55%
	Urban	4.44%	95.56%
	Overall	3.93%	96.07%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	3.67%	96.33%
	Urban	5.60%	94.40%
	Overall	5.05%	94.95%
Tata	Rural	3.25%	96.75%
	Urban	5.06%	94.94%
	Overall	4.58%	95.42%
Unitech	Rural	6.76%	93.24%
	Urban	4.27%	95.73%
	Overall	4.53%	95.47%
Videocon	Urban	7.49%	92.51%
Vodafone	Rural	1.21%	98.79%
	Urban	2.05%	97.95%
	Overall	1.88%	98.12%

## 34(c) Getting of 'Unique Porting Code' from the existing service provider

		_		_	
Mobile		Within 5	After 5 to	After 10	
Operator	Area	minutes	minutes	minutes	Never
Aircel	Rural	33.33%	0.00%	33.33%	33.33%
	Urban	10.71%	28.57%	57.14%	3.57%
	Overall	12.90%	25.81%	54.84%	6.45%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	28.57%	71.43%
	Overall	0.00%	0.00%	25.00%	75.00%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	16.67%	50.00%	8.33%
	Overall	21.43%	14.29%	57.14%	7.14%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	26.67%	26.67%	40.00%	6.67%
	Overall	25.00%	31.25%	37.50%	6.25%
Reliance	Rural	25.00%	0.00%	75.00%	0.00%
	Urban	14.29%	4.76%	71.43%	9.52%
	Overall	16.00%	4.00%	72.00%	8.00%
Systema					
shyam	Rural	0.00%	9.09%	90.91%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	15.63%	56.25%	3.13%
	Overall	18.60%	13.95%	65.12%	2.33%
Tata	Rural	20.00%	40.00%	20.00%	20.00%
	Urban	13.64%	4.55%	31.82%	50.00%
	Overall	14.81%	11.11%	29.63%	44.44%
Unitech	Rural	26.67%	20.00%	40.00%	13.33%
	Urban	23.81%	26.19%	40.48%	9.52%
	Overall	24.56%	24.56%	40.35%	10.53%
Videocon	Urban	29.49%	25.64%	35.90%	8.97%
Vodafone	Rural	23.53%	29.41%	41.18%	5.88%
	Urban	21.43%	21.43%	50.00%	7.14%
	Overall	22.58%	25.81%	45.16%	6.45%

## 34(d) Satisfaction with the entire process of MNP

Mobile		Very			Very		
Operator	Area	Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	Dissatisfied	Left-2	Right-2
Aircel	Rural	66.67%	0.00%	33.33%	0.00%	66.67%	33.33%
	Urban	28.57%	64.29%	7.14%	0.00%	92.86%	7.14%
	Overall	32.26%	58.06%	9.68%	0.00%	90.32%	9.68%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	71.43%	28.57%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	62.50%	37.50%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	66.67%	8.33%	0.00%	91.67%	8.33%
	Overall	21.43%	71.43%	7.14%	0.00%	92.86%	7.14%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	46.67%	53.33%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	43.75%	56.25%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	25.00%	75.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	9.52%	80.95%	4.76%	4.76%	90.48%	9.52%
	Overall	12.00%	80.00%	4.00%	4.00%	92.00%	8.00%
Systema							
shyam	Rural	9.09%	81.82%	9.09%	0.00%	90.91%	9.09%
	Urban	9.38%	81.25%	3.13%	6.25%	90.63%	9.38%
	Overall	9.30%	81.40%	4.65%	4.65%	90.70%	9.30%
Tata	Rural	20.00%	60.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	9.09%	90.91%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	11.11%	85.19%	3.70%	0.00%	96.30%	3.70%
Unitech	Rural	53.33%	33.33%	6.67%	6.67%	86.67%	13.33%
	Urban	38.10%	40.48%	19.05%	2.38%	78.57%	21.43%
	Overall	42.11%	38.60%	15.79%	3.51%	80.70%	19.30%
Videocon	Urban	39.74%	42.31%	14.10%	3.85%	82.05%	17.95%
Vodafone	Rural	35.29%	52.94%	11.76%	0.00%	88.24%	11.76%
	Urban	7.14%	85.71%	7.14%	0.00%	92.86%	7.14%
	Overall	22.58%	67.74%	9.68%	0.00%	90.32%	9.68%

# 35. Rating of Service Provider On a scale of 1 - 10 where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor

Mobile		Average
Operator	Area	rate
Aircel	Rural	7.28
	Urban	7.42
	Overall	7.38
Airtel	Rural	7.01
	Urban	7.46
	Overall	7.33
Bsnl	Rural	7.33
	Urban	7.16
	Overall	7.21
Idea	Rural	6.59
	Urban	7.21
	Overall	7.17
Reliance	Rural	7.11
	Urban	7.24
	Overall	7.20
Systema		
shyam	Rural	6.61
	Urban	6.81
	Overall	6.75
Tata	Rural	7.01
	Urban	7.29
	Overall	7.21
Unitech	Rural	6.43
	Urban	6.90
	Overall	6.83
Videocon	Urban	6.89
Vodafone	Rural	7.01
	Urban	7.40
	Overall	7.28

# 36. Awareness of the call centre telephone number of the telecom service provider for making complaints

		<u> </u>	
Mobile	A	Vaa	NI.
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	92.21%	7.79%
	Urban	96.54%	3.46%
	Overall	95.24%	4.76%
Airtel	Rural	93.83%	6.17%
	Urban	97.62%	2.38%
	Overall	96.48%	3.52%
Bsnl	Rural	95.38%	4.62%
	Urban	98.14%	1.86%
	Overall	97.30%	2.70%
Idea	Rural	93.98%	6.02%
	Urban	95.36%	4.64%
	Overall	95.25%	4.75%
Reliance	Rural	90.37%	9.63%
	Urban	94.42%	5.58%
	Overall	93.21%	6.79%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	92.26%	7.74%
	Urban	93.60%	6.40%
	Overall	93.20%	6.80%
Tata	Rural	91.30%	8.70%
	Urban	95.21%	4.79%
	Overall	94.04%	5.96%
Unitech	Rural	91.33%	8.67%
	Urban	92.95%	7.05%
	Overall	92.72%	7.28%
Videocon	Urban	88.02%	11.98%
Vodafone	Rural	90.34%	9.66%
	Urban	92.54%	7.46%
	Overall	91.88%	8.12%

#### 37. Awareness about the toll free customer care number

Mobile Operator	Area	Newspaper	website of the service provider	SMS from service provider	Display at Complaint centre/sales outlets	Telephone Bills	Others
Aircel	Rural	5.07%	1.01%	18.24%	0.34%	17.23%	58.11%
	Urban	6.34%	1.38%	11.31%	0.55%	31.31%	49.10%
	Overall	5.97%	1.27%	13.32%	0.49%	27.23%	51.71%
Airtel	Rural	5.59%	6.25%	20.72%	3.95%	22.37%	41.12%
	Urban	3.80%	1.63%	21.71%	1.09%	45.73%	26.05%
	Overall	4.32%	2.98%	21.42%	1.92%	38.90%	30.45%
Bsnl	Rural	26.13%	3.87%	18.39%	0.97%	19.03%	31.61%
	Urban	13.16%	2.71%	10.85%	0.81%	46.13%	26.32%
	Overall	17.00%	3.06%	13.09%	0.86%	38.11%	27.89%
Idea	Rural	10.26%	6.41%	26.92%	6.41%	6.41%	43.59%
	Urban	6.46%	6.46%	13.02%	1.16%	3.60%	69.31%
	Overall	6.74%	6.45%	14.08%	1.56%	3.81%	67.35%
Reliance	Rural	6.87%	1.37%	17.18%	3.09%	23.02%	48.45%
	Urban	11.11%	6.05%	18.28%	2.67%	36.43%	25.46%
	Overall	9.88%	4.69%	17.96%	2.79%	32.53%	32.14%
Systema shyam	Rural	5.70%	13.76%	40.27%	2.68%	6.38%	31.21%
	Urban	2.71%	7.55%	19.94%	1.28%	5.84%	62.68%
	Overall	3.60%	9.40%	26.00%	1.70%	6.00%	53.30%
Tata	Rural	10.88%	3.74%	41.16%	8.84%	10.54%	24.83%
	Urban	6.56%	1.54%	21.51%	2.37%	8.10%	59.92%
	Overall	7.82%	2.18%	27.23%	4.26%	8.81%	49.70%
Unitech	Rural	4.38%	6.57%	29.93%	5.11%	0.00%	54.01%
	Urban	6.88%	2.10%	9.92%	1.63%	0.00%	79.46%
	Overall	6.54%	2.72%	12.68%	2.11%	0.00%	75.96%
Videocon	Urban	4.11%	0.95%	13.61%	2.00%	0.00%	79.32%
Vodafone	Rural	7.24%	5.86%	21.72%	2.76%	28.28%	34.14%
	Urban	1.73%	2.30%	21.01%	1.58%	63.45%	9.93%
	Overall	3.35%	3.35%	21.22%	1.93%	53.10%	17.06%

## 38. Made any complaint within last 6 months

Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
•			
Aircel	Rural	18.38%	81.62%
	Urban	11.72%	88.28%
	Overall	13.71%	86.29%
Airtel	Rural	8.64%	91.36%
	Urban	12.58%	87.42%
	Overall	11.40%	88.60%
Bsnl	Rural	11.38%	88.62%
	Urban	8.39%	91.61%
	Overall	9.29%	90.71%
Idea	Rural	8.43%	91.57%
	Urban	4.84%	95.16%
	Overall	5.12%	94.88%
Reliance	Rural	14.29%	85.71%
	Urban	10.89%	89.11%
	Overall	11.91%	88.09%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	11.76%	88.24%
	Urban	8.53%	91.47%
	Overall	9.51%	90.49%
Tata	Rural	17.08%	82.92%
	Urban	6.91%	93.09%
	Overall	9.96%	90.04%
Unitech	Rural	14.67%	85.33%
	Urban	6.40%	93.60%
	Overall	7.56%	92.44%
Videocon	Urban	8.91%	91.09%
Vodafone	Rural	12.46%	87.54%
	Urban	9.32%	90.68%
	Overall	10.26%	89.74%

## 39. After lodging a complaint

Mobile Operator	Area	Complaint was registered and Docket number received	Complaint was registered and Docket number not received	Complaint was registered and Docket number provided on request	Complaint was registered and docket number not provided even on request	Refused to register the complaint
Aircel	Rural	50.85%	37.29%	11.86%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	65.91%	17.05%	12.50%	4.55%	0.00%
	Overall	59.86%	25.17%	12.24%	2.72%	0.00%
Airtel	Rural	60.71%	21.43%	17.86%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	62.11%	22.11%	13.68%	0.00%	2.11%
	Overall	61.79%	21.95%	14.63%	0.00%	1.63%
Bsnl	Rural	62.16%	24.32%	13.51%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	58.73%	28.57%	11.11%	1.59%	0.00%
	Overall	60.00%	27.00%	12.00%	1.00%	0.00%
Idea	Rural	28.57%	42.86%	28.57%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	58.33%	29.17%	8.33%	4.17%	0.00%
	Overall	54.55%	30.91%	10.91%	3.64%	0.00%
Reliance	Rural	56.52%	26.09%	17.39%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	57.32%	29.27%	12.20%	1.22%	0.00%
	Overall	57.03%	28.13%	14.06%	0.78%	0.00%
Systema shyam	Rural Urban Overall	63.16% 54.69% 57.84%	23.68% 26.56% 25.49%	13.16% 17.19% 15.69%	0.00% 1.56% 0.98%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%
Tata	Rural	54.55%	30.91%	14.55%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	53.85%	28.85%	17.31%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	54.21%	29.91%	15.89%	0.00%	0.00%
Unitech	Rural	50.00%	31.82%	13.64%	0.00%	4.55%
	Urban	64.41%	25.42%	6.78%	1.69%	1.69%
	Overall	60.49%	27.16%	8.64%	1.23%	2.47%
Videocon	Urban	62.50%	25.00%	10.42%	0.00%	2.08%
Vodafone	Rural	57.50%	32.50%	10.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	45.71%	28.57%	20.00%	4.29%	1.43%
	Overall	50.00%	30.00%	16.36%	2.73%	0.91%

# 40. Complaint center inform you through SMS about docket number,date of complaint registration

-	•		
Mobile	_		
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	42.37%	57.63%
	Urban	54.55%	45.45%
	Overall	49.66%	50.34%
Airtel	Rural	57.14%	42.86%
	Urban	50.54%	49.46%
	Overall	52.07%	47.93%
Bsnl	Rural	54.05%	45.95%
	Urban	52.38%	47.62%
	Overall	53.00%	47.00%
Idea	Rural	14.29%	85.71%
	Urban	50.00%	50.00%
	Overall	45.45%	54.55%
Reliance	Rural	50.00%	50.00%
	Urban	50.00%	50.00%
	Overall	50.00%	50.00%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	52.63%	47.37%
	Urban	46.88%	53.13%
	Overall	49.02%	50.98%
Tata	Rural	45.45%	54.55%
	Urban	48.08%	51.92%
	Overall	46.73%	53.27%
Unitech	Rural	52.38%	47.62%
	Urban	56.90%	43.10%
	Overall	55.70%	44.30%
Videocon	Urban	61.70%	38.30%
Vodafone	Rural	40.00%	60.00%
	Urban	55.07%	44.93%
	Overall	49.54%	50.46%

## 41. Informing by the Call Centre about the action taken on the complaint

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	54.24%	45.76%
	Urban	57.95%	42.05%
	Overall	56.46%	43.54%
Airtel	Rural	67.86%	32.14%
	Urban	56.84%	43.16%
	Overall	59.35%	40.65%
Bsnl	Rural	48.65%	51.35%
	Urban	58.73%	41.27%
	Overall	55.00%	45.00%
Idea	Rural	28.57%	71.43%
	Urban	58.33%	41.67%
	Overall	54.55%	45.45%
Reliance	Rural	58.70%	41.30%
	Urban	57.32%	42.68%
	Overall	57.81%	42.19%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	52.63%	47.37%
	Urban	50.00%	50.00%
	Overall	50.98%	49.02%
Tata	Rural	54.55%	45.45%
	Urban	53.85%	46.15%
	Overall	54.21%	45.79%
Unitech	Rural	59.09%	40.91%
	Urban	62.71%	37.29%
	Overall	61.73%	38.27%
Videocon	Urban	63.54%	36.46%
Vodafone	Rural	47.50%	52.50%
	Urban	57.14%	42.86%
	Overall	53.64%	46.36%

## 42(a) Was your complaint resolved by the complaint center within three days

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	44.07%	55.93%
	Urban	57.95%	42.05%
	Overall	52.38%	47.62%
Airtel	Rural	53.57%	46.43%
	Urban	48.42%	51.58%
	Overall	49.59%	50.41%
Bsnl	Rural	56.76%	43.24%
	Urban	44.44%	55.56%
	Overall	49.00%	51.00%
Idea	Rural	42.86%	57.14%
	Urban	52.08%	47.92%
	Overall	50.91%	49.09%
Reliance	Rural	54.35%	45.65%
	Urban	52.44%	47.56%
	Overall	53.13%	46.88%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	60.53%	39.47%
	Urban	53.13%	46.88%
	Overall	55.88%	44.12%
Tata	Rural	52.73%	47.27%
	Urban	42.31%	57.69%
	Overall	47.66%	52.34%
Unitech	Rural	59.09%	40.91%
	Urban	55.93%	44.07%
	Overall	56.79%	43.21%
Videocon	Urban	56.25%	43.75%
Vodafone	Rural	50.00%	50.00%
	Urban	44.29%	55.71%
	Overall	46.36%	53.64%

# 43. Satisfactorily resolving of billing/charging complaint by call centre/ customer care within four weeks after lodging of the complaint

Mobile				Not
Operator	Area	Yes	No	Applicable
Aircel	Rural	67.80%	27.12%	5.08%
	Urban	57.95%	21.59%	20.45%
	Overall	61.90%	23.81%	14.29%
Airtel	Rural	50.00%	32.14%	17.86%
	Urban	58.95%	24.21%	16.84%
	Overall	56.91%	26.02%	17.07%
Bsnl	Rural	59.46%	27.03%	13.51%
	Urban	53.97%	22.22%	23.81%
	Overall	56.00%	24.00%	20.00%
Idea	Rural	42.86%	28.57%	28.57%
	Urban	43.75%	22.92%	33.33%
	Overall	43.64%	23.64%	32.73%
Reliance	Rural	56.52%	32.61%	10.87%
	Urban	50.00%	32.93%	17.07%
	Overall	52.34%	32.81%	14.84%
Systema				
shyam	Rural	47.37%	42.11%	10.53%
	Urban	59.38%	31.25%	9.38%
	Overall	54.90%	35.29%	9.80%
Tata	Rural	63.64%	34.55%	1.82%
	Urban	48.08%	32.69%	19.23%
	Overall	56.07%	33.64%	10.28%
Unitech	Rural	77.27%	13.64%	9.09%
	Urban	55.93%	23.73%	20.34%
	Overall	61.73%	20.99%	17.28%
Videocon	Urban	62.50%	20.83%	16.67%
Vodafone	Rural	70.00%	20.00%	10.00%
	Urban	65.71%	17.14%	17.14%
	Overall	67.27%	18.18%	14.55%

## 44. Awareness of the contact details of the appellate authority for filing of appeals

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	3.12%	96.88%
	Urban	2.53%	97.47%
	Overall	2.71%	97.29%
Airtel	Rural	2.47%	97.53%
	Urban	4.37%	95.63%
	Overall	3.80%	96.20%
Bsnl	Rural	3.08%	96.92%
	Urban	2.93%	97.07%
	Overall	2.97%	97.03%
Idea	Rural	2.41%	97.59%
	Urban	1.61%	98.39%
	Overall	1.68%	98.32%
Reliance	Rural	4.35%	95.65%
	Urban	2.92%	97.08%
	Overall	3.35%	96.65%
Systema			
shyam	Rural	3.41%	96.59%
	Urban	2.67%	97.33%
	Overall	2.89%	97.11%
Tata	Rural	4.35%	95.65%
	Urban	1.73%	98.27%
	Overall	2.51%	97.49%
Unitech	Rural	3.33%	96.67%
	Urban	1.08%	98.92%
	Overall	1.40%	98.60%
Videocon	Urban	1.02%	98.98%
Vodafone	Rural	2.49%	97.51%
	Urban	1.73%	98.27%
	Overall	1.96%	98.04%

#### 45. Sources of Awareness about the toll free customer care number

Mobile Operator	Area	Newspaper	website of the service provider	Display at complaint Centres/sales outlets	Telephone bills	Others
Aircel	Rural		50.00%		10.00%	10.00%
	Urban		21.05%		10.53%	31.58%
	Overall		31.03%		10.34%	24.14%
Airtel	Rural		37.50%		0.00%	25.00%
	Urban		51.52%		3.03%	18.18%
	Overall		48.78%		2.44%	19.51%
Bsnl	Rural		50.00%		10.00%	20.00%
	Urban		63.64%		4.55%	22.73%
	Overall		59.38%		6.25%	21.88%
Idea	Rural		50.00%		0.00%	50.00%
	Urban		56.25%		0.00%	18.75%
	Overall		55.56%		0.00%	22.22%
Reliance	Rural		71.43%		7.14%	14.29%
	Urban		72.73%		0.00%	18.18%
	Overall		72.22%		2.78%	16.67%
Systema shyam	Rural		54.55%		9.09%	18.18%
	Urban		60.00%		0.00%	15.00%
	Overall		58.06%		3.23%	16.13%
Tata	Rural		71.43%		7.14%	21.43%
	Urban		46.15%		0.00%	15.38%
	Overall		59.26%		3.70%	18.52%
Unitech	Rural		80.00%		0.00%	20.00%
	Urban		60.00%		0.00%	30.00%
	Overall		66.67%		0.00%	26.67%
Videocon	Urban		54.55%		9.09%	18.18%
Vodafone	Rural		75.00%		0.00%	0.00%
	Urban		46.15%		7.69%	30.77%
	Overall		57.14%		4.76%	19.05%

## 46. Filing of any appeal in last 6 months

<b>J</b>	,		
Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
All Cel	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
Airtel	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Airtei	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Bsnl	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Reliance	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Systema shyar	<b>m</b> Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Tata	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Unitech	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
Videocon	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
Vodafone	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%
	•		

## 47. File your appeal to the appelete authority

Mobile Operator	Area	Email	Fax	Letter( post/courier)	In- person(self)	Others
Aircel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Airtel	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bsnl	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idea	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Systema shyam	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata Teleservice	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grand Total		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 48. Receive unique appeal number within 3 days after filed an appeal

Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No	Total
Aircel	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Bsnl	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Idea	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Systema shyam	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Tata Teleservice	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Grand Total		NA	NA	NA

## 49. Taking a decision upon the appeal by the Appelette Authority within 39 days of filing the appeal

				Appeal filed	
Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No	only recently	Total
Aircel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Bsnl	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Idea	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
Systema shyam	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata Teleservice	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
Videocon	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vodafone	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grand Total		NA	NA	NA	NA

## 50. Awareness about prepaid customer can get item-wise usage charge details, on request

Mobile			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	2.60%	97.40%
	Urban	6.50%	93.50%
	Overall	5.15%	94.85%
Airtel	Rural	3.14%	96.86%
	Urban	7.13%	92.87%
	Overall	5.59%	94.41%
Bsnl	Rural	4.55%	95.45%
	Urban	7.75%	92.25%
	Overall	6.48%	93.52%
Idea	Rural	3.85%	96.15%
	Urban	5.02%	94.98%
	Overall	4.93%	95.07%
Reliance	Rural	4.47%	95.53%
	Urban	6.19%	93.81%
	Overall	5.61%	94.39%
Systema shy	<b>am</b> Rural	3.10%	96.90%
	Urban	4.40%	95.60%
	Overall	4.01%	95.99%
Tata	Rural	5.56%	94.44%

	Urban	6.80%	93.20%
	Overall	6.44%	93.56%
Unitech	Rural	4.00%	96.00%
	Urban	4.56%	95.44%
	Overall	4.48%	95.52%
Videocon	Urban	6.59%	93.41%
Vodafone	Rural	3.02%	96.98%
	Urban	5.49%	94.51%
	Overall	4.36%	95.64%

# 51. Denial of the request for item-wise usage charge details for the prepaid connection

Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	0.37%	99.63%
Alloci	Urban	2.56%	97.44%
	Overall	1.80%	98.20%
Airtel	Rural	0.78%	99.22%
7 60.	Urban	1.97%	98.03%
	Overall	1.51%	98.49%
Bsnl	Rural	0.76%	99.24%
	Urban	4.50%	95.50%
	Overall	3.01%	96.99%
Idea	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	1.46%	98.54%
	Overall	1.35%	98.65%
Reliance	Rural	2.03%	97.97%
	Urban	1.03%	98.97%
	Overall	1.37%	98.63%
Systema shyam	Rural	0.31%	99.69%
	Urban	3.47%	96.53%
	Overall	2.52%	97.48%
Tata	Rural	1.74%	98.26%
	Urban	1.45%	98.55%
	Overall	1.53%	98.47%
Unitech	Rural	2.67%	97.33%
	Urban	2.28%	97.72%
	Overall	2.33%	97.67%
Videocon	Urban	3.81%	96.19%
Vodafone	Rural	0.86%	99.14%
	Urban	0.73%	99.27%
	Overall	0.79%	99.21%

## 52. The reason(s) for denial of the request

		No	Technical	
Mobile Operator	Area	reason	Problem	Others
Aircel	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	38.46%	61.54%	0.00%
	Overall	35.71%	64.29%	0.00%
Airtel	Rural	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	37.50%	25.00%	37.50%
	Overall	30.00%	20.00%	50.00%
Bsnl	Rural	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	88.89%	11.11%
	Overall	5.00%	85.00%	10.00%
Idea	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	38.46%	53.85%	7.69%
	Overall	38.46%	53.85%	7.69%
Reliance	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	40.00%	60.00%	0.00%
	Overall	70.00%	30.00%	0.00%
Systema shyam	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	80.77%	19.23%	0.00%
	Overall	80.77%	19.23%	0.00%
Tata	Rural	60.00%	20.00%	20.00%
	Urban	33.33%	66.67%	0.00%
	Overall	42.86%	50.00%	7.14%
Unitech	Rural	25.00%	75.00%	0.00%
	Urban	75.00%	20.00%	5.00%
	Overall	66.67%	29.17%	4.17%
Videocon	Urban	65.85%	31.71%	2.44%
Vodafone	Rural	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	50.00%	50.00%	0.00%
	Overall	75.00%	25.00%	0.00%

# 53. Manual of Practice provided by the operator while subscribing the new mobile telephone connection

Mobile Operator	Area	Yes	No
Aircel	Rural	96.88%	3.12%
	Urban	98.40%	1.60%
	Overall	97.95%	2.05%
Airtel	Rural	98.15%	1.85%
	Urban	99.60%	0.40%
	Overall	99.17%	0.83%
Bsnl	Rural	99.38%	0.62%
	Urban	99.87%	0.13%
	Overall	99.72%	0.28%
Idea	Rural	97.59%	2.41%
	Urban	99.19%	0.81%
	Overall	99.07%	0.93%
Reliance	Rural	97.20%	2.80%
	Urban	98.41%	1.59%
	Overall	98.05%	1.95%
Systema shyam	Rural	96.59%	3.41%
	Urban	98.00%	2.00%
	Overall	97.58%	2.42%
Tata	Rural	98.45%	1.55%
	Urban	97.87%	2.13%
	Overall	98.04%	1.96%
Unitech	Rural	94.00%	6.00%
	Urban	97.83%	2.17%
	Overall	97.29%	2.71%
Videocon	Urban	95.54%	4.46%
Vodafone	Rural	98.75%	1.25%
	Urban	98.27%	1.73%
	Overall	98.41%	1.59%

#### 7.3 Broadband Services

#### A .Service Provision

## 1(a) Last applied for a broadband connection

Broadband Operator	Area	Less than half month	Half month - 1 month	More than One month
Airtel	Urban	1.12%	2.33%	96.55%
BSNL	Rural	0.91%	2.73%	96.36%
	Urban	0.77%	1.55%	97.68%
	Overall	0.81%	1.90%	97.29%
Reliance	Urban	0.75%	1.96%	97.29%
Sify	Urban	0.65%	2.14%	97.21%
Tata Communications	Urban	0.28%	0.75%	98.97%
Tikona	Urban	1.02%	2.70%	96.28%
You Broadband	Urban	0.84%	2.05%	97.11%
Zylog	Urban	0.56%	1.30%	98.14%

## 1(b) Time taken to provide a working connection

Broadband Operator	Area	Within 7 Working Days	More than 7 Working Days
Airtel	Urban	99.07%	0.93%
BSNL	Rural	95.76%	4.24%
	Urban	97.55%	2.45%
	Overall	97.01%	2.99%
Reliance	Urban	96.73%	3.27%
Sify	Urban	98.05%	1.95%
Tata Communications	Urban	97.39%	2.61%
Tikona	Urban	96.09%	3.91%
You Broadband	Urban	98.32%	1.68%
Zylog	Urban	97.76%	2.24%

#### 2. Satisfaction with time taken for activation

Broadband Operator	Area	Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfi ed	Very Dissatisfi ed	Left 2	Right 2
Airtel	Urban	1.68%	95.34%	2.61%	0.37%	97.02%	2.98%
BSNL	Rural	3.64%	87.88%	6.97%	1.52%	91.52%	8.48%
	Urban	3.48%	91.61%	4.65%	0.26%	95.10%	4.90%
	Overall	3.53%	90.50%	5.34%	0.63%	94.03%	5.97%
Reliance	Urban	4.48%	90.76%	4.11%	0.65%	95.24%	4.76%
Sify	Urban	3.07%	85.77%	9.40%	1.77%	88.84%	11.16%
Tata Communications	Urban	4.94%	91.71%	2.89%	0.47%	96.64%	3.36%
Tikona	Urban	2.23%	90.78%	6.61%	0.37%	93.02%	6.98%
You Broadband	Urban	1.12%	86.93%	11.39%	0.56%	88.05%	11.95%
Zylog	Urban	2.14%	91.15%	6.24%	0.47%	93.29%	6.71%

#### 3. Time taken for Reactivate service

Broadband	Area	Within 24	2-3 days	4-7 days	More	Not
Operator		hrs			than 7	Applicabl
					Days	е
Airtel	Urban	0.19%	0.19%	1.68%	0.28%	97.67%
BSNL	Rural	0.30%	0.91%	1.21%	0.61%	96.97%
	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	0.13%	99.61%
	Overall	0.09%	0.27%	0.54%	0.27%	98.82%
Reliance	Urban	0.19%	2.71%	0.65%	0.65%	95.80%
Sify	Urban	0.09%	0.19%	0.37%	0.19%	99.16%
Tata	Urban	0.19%	0.28%	0.28%	0.19%	99.07%
Communicatio						
ns						
Tikona	Urban	0.09%	0.19%	0.56%	0.19%	98.98%
You	Urban	0.28%	0.37%	0.56%	0.56%	98.23%
Broadband						
Zylog	Urban	0.37%	0.37%	0.75%	0.19%	98.32%

## **B. Billing Related-Postpaid Customer**

## 4. Satisfaction with timely delivery of bills -Postpaid

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	1.40%	96.00%	2.42%	0.19%	97.39%	2.61%
BSNL	Rural	2.55%	90.13%	7.32%	0.00%	92.68%	7.32%
	Urban	1.74%	95.86%	2.14%	0.27%	97.59%	2.41%
	Overall	1.98%	94.16%	3.67%	0.19%	96.14%	3.86%
Reliance	Urban	4.01%	91.41%	4.58%	0.00%	95.42%	4.58%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	2.37%	93.87%	3.48%	0.28%	96.24%	3.76%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	2.05%	85.94%	11.64%	0.37%	87.99%	12.01%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 5(a) Satisfaction with Clarity of Bills

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	2.70%	93.85%	2.61%	0.84%	96.55%	3.45%
BSNL	Rural	7.32%	88.22%	4.14%	0.32%	95.54%	4.46%
	Urban	0.40%	93.98%	5.08%	0.53%	94.39%	5.61%
	Overall	2.45%	92.28%	4.80%	0.47%	94.73%	5.27%
Reliance	Urban	18.11%	77.59%	3.36%	0.93%	95.70%	4.30%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	1.95%	92.34%	5.29%	0.42%	94.29%	5.71%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	2.89%	88.18%	8.10%	0.84%	91.06%	8.94%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 5(b) Reason for Dissatisfaction

Broadband Operator	Area	Difficult to read the bill	Difficult to understa nd the language	Calculati ons not clear	Item wise charges not given	Others
Airtel	Urban		8.11%	83.78%	8.11%	
BSNL	Rural		14.29%	78.57%	7.14%	
	Urban		4.76%	88.10%	7.14%	
	Overall		7.14%	85.71%	7.14%	
Reliance	Urban	8.70%	2.17%	89.13%		
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata Communications	Urban	2.44%	4.88%	92.68%		
Tikona	Urban	1.04%	3.13%	95.83%		
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 6(a) Satisfaction with accuracy/completeness of bills - Postpaid

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	5.40%	90.88%	2.33%	1.40%	96.28%	3.72%
BSNL	Rural	7.01%	85.03%	7.64%	0.32%	92.04%	7.96%
	Urban	4.55%	92.11%	2.27%	1.07%	96.66%	3.34%
	Overall	5.27%	90.02%	3.86%	0.85%	95.29%	4.71%
Reliance	Urban	5.51%	88.89%	4.67%	0.93%	94.40%	5.60%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	5.01%	88.16%	5.43%	1.39%	93.18%	6.82%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	1.58%	85.94%	11.36%	1.12%	87.52%	12.48%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 6(b) Reason for Dissatisfaction

Broadband Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan charged without informati on	Charged for value added services not requested	Charged for call/servi ces not made	Others
Airtel	Urban	77.50%	7.50%	5.00%	2.50%	7.50%
BSNL	Rural	64.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	12.00%
	Urban	72.00%		12.00%	8.00%	8.00%
	Overall	68.00%	4.00%	10.00%	8.00%	10.00%
Reliance	Urban	70.00%	21.67%	3.33%		5.00%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	71.43%	10.20%	2.04%	6.12%	10.20%
Communications						
Tikona	Urban	92.54%		0.75%	0.75%	5.97%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## 7. Billing complaint in last 6 months - Postpaid

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	20.95%	79.05%
BSNL	Rural	14.33%	85.67%
	Urban	11.90%	88.10%
	Overall	12.62%	87.38%
Reliance	Urban	26.89%	73.11%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA
Tata Communications	Urban	28.41%	71.59%
Tikona	Urban	32.40%	67.60%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA

## 8. Satisfaction with process of resolution of billing complaint- Postpaid

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	4.44%	88.89%	4.89%	1.78%	93.33%	6.67%
BSNL	Rural	15.56%	71.11%	13.33%	0.00%	86.67%	13.33%
	Urban	12.36%	83.15%	4.49%	0.00%	95.51%	4.49%
	Overall	13.43%	79.10%	7.46%	0.00%	92.54%	7.46%
Reliance	Urban	6.94%	88.19%	4.17%	0.69%	95.14%	4.86%
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	1.96%	93.63%	2.94%	1.47%	95.59%	4.41%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	1.72%	84.20%	12.64%	1.44%	85.92%	14.08%
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

## C Billing Related to Prepaid customers

## 9(a) Satisfaction with accuracy of charges - Prepaid

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi		Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi ed		
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	12.50%	81.25%	6.25%	0.00%	93.75%	6.25%
	Urban	7.41%	92.59%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	9.30%	88.37%	2.33%	0.00%	97.67%	2.33%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	1.49%	88.47%	8.37%	1.67%	89.95%	10.05%
Tata	Urban	5.63%	90.99%	2.54%	0.85%	96.62%	3.38%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	1.40%	84.97%	10.18%	3.45%	86.37%	13.63%
Zylog	Urban	1.49%	96.74%	1.21%	0.56%	98.23%	1.77%

## 9(b) Reasons for Dissatisfaction

Broadband Operator	Area	Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed	Tariff plan charged without information	Charged for value added services not requested	Charged for call/servic es not made	Others
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural					100.00%
	Urban					
	Overall					100.00%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	8.33%	50.93%	21.30%	7.41%	12.04%
Tata	Urban	41.67%	41.67%	8.33%		8.33%
Communications						
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	39.04%	26.71%	24.66%	4.79%	4.79%
Zylog	Urban	21.05%	52.63%	5.26%	10.53%	10.53%

## 9(c) Made query/complaint at the customer care in the Last 6 Months

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	18.75%	81.25%
	Urban	18.52%	81.48%
	Overall	18.60%	81.40%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	20.37%	79.63%
Tata	Urban	32.39%	67.61%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	23.34%	76.66%
Zylog	Urban	29.36%	70.64%

## 9(d) satisfaction with the process of Resolution of Complaint

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Overall	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%	0.00%	87.50%	12.50%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	11.42%	68.04%	18.26%	2.28%	79.45%	20.55%
Tata	Urban	13.91%	84.35%	0.87%	0.87%	98.26%	1.74%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	12.80%	76.40%	7.60%	3.20%	89.20%	10.80%
Zylog	Urban	8.57%	76.51%	12.70%	2.22%	85.08%	14.92%

#### **D Help Services**

## 10. Made query/complaint at the customer care in the last 6 months

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	72.39%	27.61%
BSNL	Rural	88.03%	11.97%
	Urban	70.70%	29.30%
	Overall	75.54%	24.46%
Reliance	Urban	82.76%	17.24%
Sify	Urban	86.31%	13.69%
Tata	Urban	81.71%	18.29%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	83.12%	16.88%
You Broadband	Urban	86.59%	13.41%
Zylog	Urban	81.10%	18.90%

## 11(a) Satisfaction with ease of accessing customer care or helpline

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		_
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	2.33%	91.02%	4.66%	2.00%	93.35%	6.65%
BSNL	Rural	1.94%	83.82%	11.65%	2.59%	85.76%	14.24%
	Urban	2.65%	86.14%	9.97%	1.25%	88.79%	11.21%
	Overall	2.42%	85.38%	10.52%	1.68%	87.80%	12.20%
Reliance	Urban	2.27%	88.25%	8.66%	0.82%	90.52%	9.48%
Sify	Urban	2.91%	85.16%	11.23%	0.70%	88.06%	11.94%
Tata	Urban	3.63%	89.33%	6.42%	0.62%	92.95%	7.05%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	4.62%	82.87%	11.28%	1.23%	87.49%	12.51%
You Broadband	Urban	1.61%	83.80%	12.98%	1.61%	85.41%	14.59%
Zylog	Urban	3.85%	79.60%	11.76%	4.79%	83.45%	16.55%

## 11(b) Satisfaction with Ease of getting an option for "talking to a Customer Care **Executive**"

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	6.10%	86.92%	6.32%	0.67%	93.02%	6.98%
BSNL	Rural	4.53%	79.94%	13.92%	1.62%	84.47%	15.53%
	Urban	2.49%	88.94%	8.57%	0.00%	91.43%	8.57%
	Overall	3.15%	86.01%	10.30%	0.53%	89.17%	10.83%
Reliance	Urban	2.37%	88.87%	6.91%	1.86%	91.24%	8.76%
Sify	Urban	4.21%	82.85%	10.03%	2.91%	87.06%	12.94%
Tata	Urban	5.18%	87.46%	6.22%	1.14%	92.64%	7.36%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	5.64%	79.59%	13.74%	1.03%	85.23%	14.77%
You Broadband	Urban	3.62%	80.89%	14.19%	1.31%	84.51%	15.49%
Zylog	Urban	3.75%	84.18%	10.93%	1.14%	87.93%	12.07%

## 12. Satisfaction with response time to answer call

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	,	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	4.32%	87.47%	7.32%	0.89%	91.80%	8.20%
BSNL	Rural	10.36%	74.43%	12.62%	2.59%	84.79%	15.21%
	Urban	10.59%	81.31%	7.79%	0.31%	91.90%	8.10%
	Overall	10.52%	79.07%	9.36%	1.05%	89.59%	10.41%
Reliance	Urban	6.70%	82.58%	10.00%	0.72%	89.28%	10.72%
Sify	Urban	8.53%	78.31%	10.74%	2.41%	86.85%	13.15%
Tata	Urban	11.81%	75.85%	12.12%	0.21%	87.67%	12.33%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	6.77%	77.03%	12.51%	3.69%	83.79%	16.21%
You Broadband	Urban	5.23%	81.69%	11.97%	1.11%	86.92%	13.08%
Zylog	Urban	5.41%	81.89%	10.61%	2.08%	87.30%	12.70%

## 13. Satisfaction with problem solving ability of the Customer care Executives

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	8.76%	83.37%	6.98%	0.89%	92.13%	7.87%
BSNL	Rural	9.39%	77.99%	11.65%	0.97%	87.38%	12.62%
	Urban	11.21%	78.82%	9.35%	0.62%	90.03%	9.97%
	Overall	10.62%	78.55%	10.09%	0.74%	89.17%	10.83%
Reliance	Urban	1.96%	93.20%	4.12%	0.72%	95.15%	4.85%
Sify	Urban	5.02%	84.24%	9.44%	1.31%	89.26%	10.74%
Tata	Urban	6.32%	85.39%	6.84%	1.45%	91.71%	8.29%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	15.90%	61.95%	20.82%	1.33%	77.85%	22.15%
You Broadband	Urban	6.64%	79.98%	12.07%	1.31%	86.62%	13.38%
Zylog	Urban	5.10%	82.83%	9.89%	2.19%	87.93%	12.07%

## 14. Satisfaction with time taken to resolve complaint

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	11.20%	83.59%	3.66%	1.55%	94.79%	5.21%
BSNL	Rural	12.62%	71.52%	14.24%	1.62%	84.14%	15.86%
	Urban	10.90%	82.87%	5.45%	0.78%	93.77%	6.23%
	Overall	11.46%	79.18%	8.31%	1.05%	90.64%	9.36%
Reliance	Urban	2.99%	92.99%	3.30%	0.72%	95.98%	4.02%
Sify	Urban	5.32%	85.14%	8.33%	1.20%	90.46%	9.54%
Tata	Urban	8.08%	79.59%	11.30%	1.04%	87.67%	12.33%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	15.28%	71.28%	12.82%	0.62%	86.56%	13.44%
You Broadband	Urban	6.64%	80.68%	11.57%	1.11%	87.32%	12.68%
Zylog	Urban	6.24%	82.41%	9.99%	1.35%	88.66%	11.34%

## E. Network Performance, Reliability and Availability

## 15. Satisfaction with speed of broadband connection

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	8.38%	86.78%	4.28%	0.56%	95.16%	4.84%
BSNL	Rural	11.21%	77.88%	9.70%	1.21%	89.09%	10.91%
	Urban	4.65%	90.97%	2.84%	1.55%	95.61%	4.39%
	Overall	6.61%	87.06%	4.89%	1.45%	93.67%	6.33%
Reliance	Urban	5.98%	84.97%	7.19%	1.87%	90.94%	9.06%
Sify	Urban	6.14%	75.16%	17.95%	0.74%	81.30%	18.70%
Tata	Urban	5.68%	83.88%	9.13%	1.30%	89.56%	10.44%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	5.40%	79.05%	13.69%	1.86%	84.45%	15.55%
You Broadband	Urban	3.64%	76.84%	18.39%	1.12%	80.49%	19.51%
Zylog	Urban	4.94%	83.22%	10.53%	1.30%	88.16%	11.84%

## 16. Satisfaction with time for which service is up and Working

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		_
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	4.00%	86.13%	9.40%	0.47%	90.13%	9.87%
BSNL	Rural	5.76%	78.18%	13.94%	2.12%	83.94%	16.06%
	Urban	4.00%	87.35%	8.13%	0.52%	91.35%	8.65%
	Overall	4.52%	84.62%	9.86%	1.00%	89.14%	10.86%
Reliance	Urban	2.43%	82.54%	12.79%	2.24%	84.97%	15.03%
Sify	Urban	2.05%	77.58%	18.79%	1.58%	79.63%	20.37%
Tata	Urban	4.38%	82.67%	11.28%	1.68%	87.05%	12.95%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	3.26%	81.66%	14.34%	0.74%	84.92%	15.08%
You Broadband	Urban	3.08%	77.68%	18.86%	0.37%	80.77%	19.23%
Zylog	Urban	5.13%	82.29%	11.74%	0.84%	87.42%	12.58%

## F. Maintainability

#### 17. Frequency of problem in broadband connection

Broadband	Area	Never	Occation	Frequentl	Very
Operator			ally	У	Frequentl
					у
Airtel	Urban	4.10%	90.69%	4.38%	0.84%
BSNL	Rural	2.42%	77.58%	17.88%	2.12%
	Urban	3.61%	82.97%	12.39%	1.03%
	Overall	3.26%	81.36%	14.03%	1.36%
Reliance	Urban	4.76%	82.63%	8.03%	4.58%
Sify	Urban	1.49%	79.91%	17.21%	1.40%
Tata	Urban	2.14%	86.86%	9.79%	1.21%
Communications					
Tikona	Urban	2.14%	79.52%	16.85%	1.49%
You Broadband	Urban	2.15%	76.84%	20.17%	0.84%
Zylog	Urban	2.24%	78.84%	17.43%	1.49%

## 18. Broadband connection problem faced in the last 6 months

Broadband Operator	Area	Computer hardware problem	Broadban d connectio
			problem
Airtel	Urban	1.79%	98.21%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%
	Urban	1.92%	98.08%
	Overall	1.18%	98.82%
Reliance	Urban	1.48%	98.52%
Sify	Urban	0.50%	99.50%
Tata	Urban	0.85%	99.15%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	0.51%	99.49%
You Broadband	Urban	2.67%	97.33%
Zylog	Urban	1.48%	98.52%

#### 19. Satisfaction with time taken to restore connection

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	6.61%	85.38%	6.89%	1.12%	91.99%	8.01%
BSNL	Rural	1.82%	81.21%	15.15%	1.82%	83.03%	16.97%
	Urban	4.90%	88.26%	5.03%	1.81%	93.16%	6.84%
	Overall	3.98%	86.15%	8.05%	1.81%	90.14%	9.86%
Reliance	Urban	2.15%	87.30%	8.31%	2.24%	89.45%	10.55%
Sify	Urban	2.14%	81.49%	15.26%	1.12%	83.63%	16.37%
Tata	Urban	6.90%	82.39%	9.23%	1.49%	89.28%	10.72%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	2.42%	80.26%	16.01%	1.30%	82.68%	17.32%
You Broadband	Urban	2.71%	77.50%	18.11%	1.68%	80.21%	19.79%
Zylog	Urban	3.36%	79.96%	14.26%	2.42%	83.32%	16.68%

## **G. Supplementary Services**

## 20(a) Use of Supplementary/Value Added Services

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	4.19%	95.81%
BSNL	Rural	1.52%	98.48%
	Urban	5.55%	94.45%
	Overall	4.34%	95.66%
Reliance	Urban	3.64%	96.36%
Sify	Urban	2.23%	97.77%
Tata	Urban	3.08%	96.92%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	2.42%	97.58%
You Broadband	Urban	2.05%	97.95%
Zylog	Urban	3.36%	96.64%

## 20(b) Satisfaction with the process of Activating Value Added Services or the process of Unsubscribing

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	,	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	20.00%	64.44%	11.11%	4.44%	84.44%	15.56%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
	Urban	16.28%	72.09%	6.98%	4.65%	88.37%	11.63%
	Overall	14.58%	72.92%	8.33%	4.17%	87.50%	12.50%
Reliance	Urban	10.26%	69.23%	20.51%	0.00%	79.49%	20.51%
Sify	Urban	4.17%	70.83%	25.00%	0.00%	75.00%	25.00%
Tata	Urban	27.27%	51.52%	15.15%	6.06%	78.79%	21.21%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	15.38%	61.54%	19.23%	3.85%	76.92%	23.08%
You Broadband	Urban	13.64%	63.64%	13.64%	9.09%	77.27%	22.73%
Zylog	Urban	16.67%	63.89%	11.11%	8.33%	80.56%	19.44%

## 20(c) Reason for Dissatisfaction

Broadband Operator	Area	Not informed of Charges	Activated without concent	Not informed about toll free number for unsubscribing	Any other reason
Airtel	Urban	57.14%	14.29%	14.29%	14.29%
BSNL	Rural	66.67%	33.33%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	40.00%	0.00%	60.00%	0.00%
	Overall	50.00%	12.50%	37.50%	0.00%
Reliance	Urban	0.00%	15.38%	0.00%	84.62%
Sify	Urban	55.56%	33.33%	11.11%	0.00%
Tata Communications	Urban	42.86%	57.14%	0.00%	0.00%
Tikona	Urban	66.67%	16.67%	16.67%	0.00%
You Broadband	Urban	40.00%	0.00%	40.00%	20.00%
Zylog	Urban	42.86%	42.86%	0.00%	14.29%

## 21(a) Facing any problem of unauthorized activation of VAS

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
-			
Airtel	Urban	1.30%	98.70%
BSNL	Rural	1.52%	98.48%
	Urban	2.06%	97.94%
	Overall	1.90%	98.10%
Reliance	Urban	3.64%	96.36%
Sify	Urban	4.00%	96.00%
Tata	Urban	1.68%	98.32%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	2.05%	97.95%
You Broadband	Urban	1.21%	98.79%
Zylog	Urban	3.26%	96.74%

## 21(b) Complaint made for the deactivation of VAS and refund of Charge Levied

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	85.71%	14.29%
BSNL	Rural	20.00%	80.00%
	Urban	75.00%	25.00%
	Overall	61.90%	38.10%
Reliance	Urban	84.62%	15.38%
Sify	Urban	79.07%	20.93%
Tata	Urban	66.67%	33.33%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	77.27%	22.73%
You Broadband	Urban	84.62%	15.38%
Zylog	Urban	85.71%	14.29%

## 21(c) Difficulties faced while deactivating services

Broadband Operator	Area	None	Delay in Deactivati on resulting in repeat complaint	to register the complaint	Not aware of whom to be contacted	Others
Airtel	Urban	16.67%	33.33%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	0.00%
	Overall	23.08%	30.77%	23.08%	23.08%	0.00%
Reliance	Urban	54.55%	42.42%	3.03%	0.00%	0.00%
Sify	Urban	0.00%	67.65%	20.59%	11.76%	0.00%
Tata	Urban	41.67%	16.67%	25.00%	16.67%	0.00%
Communications						
Tikona	Urban	5.88%	29.41%	29.41%	29.41%	5.88%
You Broadband	Urban	9.09%	45.45%	18.18%	27.27%	0.00%
Zylog	Urban	6.67%	56.67%	20.00%	13.33%	3.33%

# 22. Satisfaction of resolution of Complaint for deactivation of VAS & refund of **Charges levied**

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	8.33%	75.00%	16.67%	0.00%	83.33%	16.67%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	8.33%	75.00%	8.33%	8.33%	83.33%	16.67%
	Overall	7.69%	76.92%	7.69%	7.69%	84.62%	15.38%
Reliance	Urban	54.55%	39.39%	6.06%	0.00%	93.94%	6.06%
Sify	Urban	2.94%	88.24%	8.82%	0.00%	91.18%	8.82%
Tata	Urban	8.33%	75.00%	8.33%	8.33%	83.33%	16.67%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	5.88%	64.71%	23.53%	5.88%	70.59%	29.41%
You Broadband	Urban	9.09%	63.64%	18.18%	9.09%	72.73%	27.27%
Zylog	Urban	6.67%	76.67%	13.33%	3.33%	83.33%	16.67%

#### **G. Overall Customer Satisfaction**

## 23(a) Satisfaction with Overall Quality of Broadband Service

Broadband	Area	Very	Satisfied	Dissatisfi	Very	Left 2	Right 2
Operator		Satisfied		ed	Dissatisfi		_
					ed		
Airtel	Urban	0.37%	90.41%	8.66%	0.56%	90.78%	9.22%
BSNL	Rural	0.30%	84.55%	14.24%	0.91%	84.85%	15.15%
	Urban	1.16%	87.23%	10.84%	0.77%	88.39%	11.61%
	Overall	0.90%	86.43%	11.86%	0.81%	87.33%	12.67%
Reliance	Urban	0.84%	88.89%	9.43%	0.84%	89.73%	10.27%
Sify	Urban	2.33%	80.56%	16.19%	0.93%	82.88%	17.12%
Tata	Urban	0.47%	87.88%	10.81%	0.84%	88.35%	11.65%
Communications							
Tikona	Urban	2.33%	81.01%	16.29%	0.37%	83.33%	16.67%
You Broadband	Urban	0.75%	81.33%	16.25%	1.68%	82.07%	17.93%
Zylog	Urban	2.42%	82.11%	14.35%	1.12%	84.53%	15.47%

# 23 (b) Reasons for Dissatisfaction

Operator	Area	Billing Problem		Maintainabilit y Problem	Network Problem	Value Added Service Problem
Airtel	Urban	31.37%	41.18%	13.73%	9.80%	3.92%
BSNL	Rural	18.52%	33.33%	25.93%	18.52%	3.70%
	Urban	22.86%	22.86%	37.14%	14.29%	2.86%
	Overall	20.97%	27.42%	32.26%	16.13%	3.23%
Reliance	Urban	27.38%	10.71%	28.57%	28.57%	4.76%
Sify	Urban	35.59%	20.34%	18.64%	22.03%	3.39%
Tata	Urban	25.00%	16.07%	17.86%	39.29%	1.79%
Communication						
S						
Tikona	Urban	33.08%	10.77%	9.23%	43.85%	3.08%
You Broadband	Urban	10.32%	15.08%	9.52%	63.49%	1.59%
Zylog	Urban	6.30%	36.22%	18.11%	33.86%	5.51%

## H. General

## 24(a) No. of Persons using broadband connections in Home

Broadband Operator	Area	Average Number
Airtel	Urban	3
BSNL	Rural	2
	Urban	3
	Overall	2
Reliance	Urban	2
Sify	Urban	2
Tata	Urban	2
Communications		
Tikona	Urban	2
You Broadband	Urban	2
Zylog	Urban	2

# 24(b) Other telecom services taking from service provider

Broadband Operator	Area	Mobile	Wireline	Others	None
Airtel	Urban	45.53%	14.71%	4.93%	34.82%
BSNL	Rural	26.67%	4.85%	2.73%	65.76%
	Urban	22.84%	4.90%	1.81%	70.45%
	Overall	23.98%	4.89%	2.08%	69.05%
Reliance	Urban	20.17%	8.96%	2.89%	67.97%
Sify	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Tata	Urban	12.21%	5.22%	1.77%	80.80%
Communications					
Tikona	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
You Broadband	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Zylog	Urban	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%

# 25. Awareness about the knowledge of measuring the broadband connection

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	91.53%	8.47%
BSNL	Rural	72.12%	27.88%
	Urban	95.74%	4.26%
	Overall	88.69%	11.31%
Reliance	Urban	92.62%	7.38%
Sify	Urban	89.49%	10.51%
Tata	Urban	87.05%	12.95%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	86.41%	13.59%
You Broadband	Urban	84.31%	15.69%
Zylog	Urban	89.75%	10.25%

## 26. Rate the service provider

Broadband Operator	Area	Weighted Average
Airtel	Urban	7.29
BSNL	Rural	7.10
	Urban	7.26
	Overall	7.22
Reliance	Urban	7.27
Sify	Urban	6.40
<b>Tata Communications</b>	Urban	7.16
Tikona	Urban	6.71
You Broadband	Urban	6.30
Zylog	Urban	6.97

# 27. Awareness about call centre telephone number

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	93.30%	6.70%
BSNL	Rural	84.55%	15.45%
	Urban	94.45%	5.55%
	Overall	91.49%	8.51%
Reliance	Urban	90.57%	9.43%
Sify	Urban	89.02%	10.98%
Tata	Urban	91.80%	8.20%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	87.99%	12.01%
You Broadband	Urban	90.01%	9.99%
Zylog	Urban	91.43%	8.57%

28. Sources of knowledge about toll free customer care number

			Website	SMS	Display		
			of the	from	at		
			service	Service	complaint	Telephone	
Operator	Area	Newspaper	provider	provider	centre	Bills	others
Airtel	Urban	6.49%	33.63%	3.29%	1.70%	15.77%	39.12%
BSNL	Rural	13.26%	17.56%	5.38%	2.15%	14.70%	46.95%
	Urban	5.74%	39.62%	3.42%	2.73%	27.05%	21.45%
	Overall	7.81%	33.53%	3.96%	2.57%	23.64%	28.49%
Reliance	Urban	4.95%	27.22%	5.36%	1.13%	10.93%	50.41%
Sify	Urban	6.58%	30.72%	3.87%	1.88%	17.03%	39.92%
Tata							
Communications	Urban	5.69%	23.25%	3.76%	0.91%	15.23%	51.17%
Tikona	Urban	3.39%	25.93%	1.27%	1.59%	16.51%	51.32%
You Broadband	Urban	9.34%	17.63%	1.14%	1.35%	9.44%	61.10%
Zylog	Urban	5.20%	23.45%	1.83%	0.41%	18.55%	50.56%
Grand Total		6.19%	26.97%	3.07%	1.45%	15.93%	46.39%

## 29. Made any complaint to the customer care in last 6 months

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	20.95%	79.05%
BSNL	Rural	17.27%	82.73%
	Urban	14.19%	85.81%
	Overall	15.11%	84.89%
Reliance	Urban	26.89%	73.11%
Sify	Urban	87.91%	12.09%
Tata	Urban	46.78%	53.22%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	32.40%	67.60%
You Broadband	Urban	86.37%	13.63%
Zylog	Urban	83.69%	16.31%

## 30. If complaint Made

Broadband	Area	Complain	Complain	Complaint	Complaint	Refused
Operator		t was	t was	was	was	to
		Registere	Registere	Registered	Registered	register
		d and	d and	and Docket	and Docket	the
		Docket	Docket	number	number not	complaint
		number	number	provided on	provided	
		received	not	request	even on	
			received		request	
Airtel	Urban	92.00%	7.11%	0.89%	0.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	89.47%	10.53%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	93.64%	2.73%	2.73%	0.91%	0.00%
	Overall	92.22%	5.39%	1.80%	0.60%	0.00%
Reliance	Urban	93.06%	6.60%	0.00%	0.35%	0.00%
Sify	Urban	89.95%	9.42%	0.11%	0.11%	0.42%
Tata	Urban	91.24%	4.18%	3.78%	0.20%	0.60%
Communications						
Tikona	Urban	73.28%	22.13%	3.74%	0.57%	0.29%
You Broadband	Urban	94.81%	3.68%	0.86%	0.32%	0.32%
Zylog	Urban	90.53%	8.35%	0.56%	0.22%	0.33%

# 31. Informed by complaint centre through SMS about the docket number, date of complaint,time etc

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	100.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	85.71%	14.29%
	Overall	92.31%	7.69%
Reliance	Urban	95.00%	5.00%
Sify	Urban	98.90%	1.10%
Tata	Urban	97.56%	2.44%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	97.83%	2.17%
You Broadband	Urban	93.33%	6.67%
Zylog	Urban	97.56%	2.44%

# 32. Informed by complaint centre through SMS about the action taken on the complaint

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	27.78%	72.22%
BSNL	Rural	16.67%	83.33%
	Urban	28.57%	71.43%
	Overall	23.08%	76.92%
Reliance	Urban	5.00%	95.00%
Sify	Urban	13.19%	86.81%
Tata	Urban	92.68%	7.32%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	3.26%	96.74%
You Broadband	Urban	2.22%	97.78%
Zylog	Urban	6.10%	93.90%

## 33. Complaint Resolved by the complaint centre within three days

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	9.33%	90.67%
BSNL	Rural	8.77%	91.23%
	Urban	11.82%	88.18%
	Overall	10.78%	89.22%
Reliance	Urban	3.13%	96.88%
Sify	Urban	2.12%	97.88%
Tata	Urban	4.18%	95.82%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	3.16%	96.84%
You Broadband	Urban	3.35%	96.65%
Zylog	Urban	2.67%	97.33%

# 34. Billing/charging complaint resolved satisfactory by call centre within 4 weeks after lodging of the complaint

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No	Not Applicabl
				e
Airtel	Urban	18.81%	2.14%	79.05%
BSNL	Rural	14.85%	2.42%	82.73%
	Urban	13.03%	1.16%	85.81%
	Overall	13.57%	1.54%	84.89%
Reliance	Urban	20.54%	6.35%	73.11%
Sify	Urban	72.37%	15.53%	12.09%
Tata	Urban	37.37%	9.41%	53.22%
Communications				
Tikona	Urban	23.46%	8.94%	67.60%
You Broadband	Urban	74.79%	11.58%	13.63%
Zylog	Urban	68.50%	15.19%	16.31%

## 35. Awareness about the contact details of the appellate authority

<b>Broadband Operator</b>	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	2.33%	97.67%
BSNL	Rural	0.91%	99.09%
	Urban	3.10%	96.90%
	Overall	2.44%	97.56%
Reliance	Urban	1.77%	98.23%
Sify	Urban	1.30%	98.70%
Tata Communications	Urban	1.96%	98.04%
Tikona	Urban	1.58%	98.42%
You Broadband	Urban	1.59%	98.41%
Zylog	Urban	1.49%	98.51%

## 36. Sources of the contact details of the appellate authority

<b>Broadband Operator</b>	Area			Display at		
			Website of the service	complaint centre/sale	Tolonhono	
		Newspaper		s outlets	Telephone bills	Other
Airtel	Urban	12.00%	64.00%	20.00%	4.00%	0.00%
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	Urban	20.83%	62.50%	16.67%	0.00%	0.00%
	Overall	18.52%	66.67%	14.81%	0.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Urban	15.79%	57.89%	26.32%	0.00%	0.00%
Sify	Urban	21.43%	71.43%	7.14%	0.00%	0.00%
Tata	Urban	23.81%	71.43%	4.76%	0.00%	0.00%
Communications						
Tikona	Urban	17.65%	64.71%	11.76%	5.88%	0.00%
You Broadband	Urban	5.88%	94.12%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Zylog	Urban	6.25%	56.25%	18.75%	18.75%	0.00%

# 37. Filed any Appeal in last 6 months

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	0	100.00%
BSNL	Rural	0	100.00%
	Urban	0	100.00%
	Overall	0	100.00%
Reliance	Urban	0	100.00%
Sify	Urban	0	100.00%
Tata	Urban	0	100.00%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	0	100.00%
You Broadband	Urban	0	100.00%
Zylog	Urban	0	100.00%

## 38. Sources of filing appeal to the appellate authority

<b>Broadband Operator</b>	Area			Letter(post/	In	
		E-mail	Fax	courier)	person(self)	Others
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tata Communications	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

# 39. Receive unique appeal number within three days from the appellate authority

<b>Broadband Operator</b>	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	NA	NA
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA

# 40. Taking a decision upon the appeal by the Appellate Authority within 39 days of filing the appeal

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No	Not Applicable
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	NA	NA	NA
	Urban	NA	NA	NA
	Overall	NA	NA	NA
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	NA	NA	NA
Tata	Urban	NA	NA	NA
Communications				
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	NA	NA	NA
Zylog	Urban	NA	NA	NA

## 41. Awareness about item-wise usage charge details for prepaid users

Broadband			
Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	37.50%	62.50%
	Urban	48.15%	51.85%
	Overall	44.19%	55.81%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	16.09%	83.91%
Tata			
Communications	Urban	14.37%	85.63%
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	15.03%	84.97%
Zylog	Urban	14.26%	85.74%

# 42. Ever denied of request for item-wise usage charge details for prepaid connection

Broadband	Area	Yes	No
Operator			
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	16.67%	83.33%
	Urban	7.69%	92.31%
	Overall	10.53%	89.47%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	6.36%	93.64%
Tata	Urban	9.80%	90.20%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	7.45%	92.55%
Zylog	Urban	11.11%	88.89%

#### 43. Reasons for denial

Broadband	Area	No	Technical	Others
Operator		Reason	Problem	
		Given		
Airtel	Urban	NA	NA	NA
BSNL	Rural	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Urban	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
	Overall	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
Reliance	Urban	NA	NA	NA
Sify	Urban	27.27%	54.55%	18.18%
Tata	Urban	0.00%	80.00%	20.00%
Communications				
Tikona	Urban	NA	NA	NA
You Broadband	Urban	25.00%	58.33%	16.67%
Zylog	Urban	23.53%	70.59%	5.88%

# 44. Manual of practice provided while subscribing for new broadband connection

Broadband Operator	Area	Yes	No
Airtel	Urban	95.62%	4.38%
BSNL	Rural	95.15%	4.85%
	Urban	96.65%	3.35%
	Overall	96.20%	3.80%
Reliance	Urban	91.50%	8.50%
Sify	Urban	93.21%	6.79%
Tata	Urban	94.97%	5.03%
Communications			
Tikona	Urban	92.55%	7.45%
You Broadband	Urban	90.57%	9.43%
Zylog	Urban	90.96%	9.04%

## 7.4 Questionnaire - Wireline Survey

# SURVEY OF Basic Service (WIRELINE) Year 2010-2011

1.1 Operator: 02 Airtel 05 BSNL 15 Rel Con	n 22 TATA	Date:	
<b>1.2 Name:</b> Female	1.3 Gender:	1 Male	2
<b>1.4 Tel:</b> 34	1.5 Age (in years)	: 1 less than 25	2 25-
STD Code Telephone Number	45	35-44	4 More than
1.6 Occupation: 1 Service 2 Business/s	self emp 3 Studen	t 4 House	wife 5
1.7 Usage Type: 1 Residential 2 Commercial Urban	1.8 Area:	1 Rural	2
<b>1.9 User Type:</b> 1 Postpaid 2 Prepaid			
1.10 State: 1 Andhra Pradesh 2 Karnataka Kerala	3 Tamil I	Nadu 4 Chenn	ai 5
1.11 DistrictAddress:			
1.12 Circle: 1 Andhra Pradesh 2 Karnataka Kerala	3 Tamil	Nadu 4 Chenn	nai 5
1.13 Name of SDCA (only for surveyor):			
1.14 Name of Exchange (only for surveyor)			
1.15 Mode of Interview: 1 Telephonic 2 In-person		Signature of Subs	scriber
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR CUSTON	IER SATISFA	CTION SURV	<u>'EY</u>
1. SERVICE PROVISION			
1. Have you taken a telephone connection, shifted your connection or had your connection	1 Yes		
temporarily suspended in the last 6 months?	2 No		
	(If No	Skip to Section B)	
1(b). In case you have taken a telephone connection in the last 6 months, how satisfied are you with time taken to provide working	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
phone connection?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfic	ed

2. Have you been informed in writing, at the time of subscription of service or within a week of	1 Yes			
activation of service the complete details of your tariff plan?	2 No			
3. How satisfied are you with the ease of understanding or with provision of all relevant information related to tariff plans & charges?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
information related to tarm plans & energes:	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
2. BILLING RELATED (only for POSTPAID customers)	(for pre-paid customer go to Question 10)			
4. How satisfied are you with the time taken to deliver your bills?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
5.(a) How satisfied are you with the quality of your bills? Accuracy & completeness of the bills?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
, ,	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
	(Ask Q 5(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)			
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q5(a))	1 Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed			
5.(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your Dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	2 Tariff plan changed without information			
	3 Charged for value added services not subscribed			
	4 Charged for calls/services not made/used			
	5 Details like item-wise charges are not provided			
	6 Calculations are not clear			
	7 Others (please specify)			
6. Have you made any billing related complaints in last 6 months?	1 Yes			
	2 No — → (If no, go to Q 8)			
7. How satisfied are you with the process of Resolution of billing complaints?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			

8. How satisfied are you with the clarity of the bills sent by your service provider in terms of	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
transparency and understandability?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
	(Ask Q 9 only if 1 OR 2 is coded)			
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q8)	1 Difficult to read the bill			
9. Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	2 Difficult to understand the language			
	3 Calculations not clear			
	Item-wise charges like total minutes of usage of local, STD, ISD calls and charges thereon not given			
	5 Others(please specify)			
For Prepaid Customers only				
10.(a) How satisfied are you with the charges deducted for every call i.e. amount deducted on every usage?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
(Ask this Question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in	1 Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed			
Q10(a))	2 Tariff plan changed without information			
10(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction. (Multiple Code)	3 Charged for value added services not subscribed			
	4 Charged for calls/services not made/used			
	5 Others (please specify)			
10(c). Have you made any complaint related to charging/ credit/ waiver/ validity/adjustments in	1 Yes			
the last 6 months?	2 No ———— (If No, go to Q 10(e))			

10(d). How satisfied are you with the resolution of such billing complaints and the resulting	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
refund/credit/waiver of excess charges on account of such resolution of complaints?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
10(e). How satisfied are you with the ease of recharging process and the transparency of	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
recharge offer?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
	(Ask Q 10(f) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)
(Ask this Question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q10(e))	1 Lack of complete information about the offer
	2 Charges/Services not as per the offer
10(f). Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction.	3 Delay in activation of recharge
(Multiple Code)	Non availability of all denomination recharge coupons
	5 Others(please specify)
3. HELP SERVICES/CUSTOMER CARE INCLUDI	NG CUSTOMER GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL
11. In the last 6 months, have you contacted customer care/ helpline/Complaint Centre of your service provider?	
your service provider?	2 No (If no, go to Q 16)
12(a). How satisfied are you with the ease of access of Complaint centre/ customer care or helpline?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
12(b). How satisfied are you with the ease of getting an option for "talking to a customer care	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
executive"?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
13. How satisfied are you with the response time taken to answer your call by a customer care	
executive?	

14. How satisfied are you with the problem solving ability of the customer care executive(s)?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
15. How satisfied are you with the time taken by Complaint centre/ customer care/ helpline to	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
resolve your complaint?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
4. NETWORK PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND	D AVAILABILITY	
16. How satisfied are you with the availability of working telephone (dial tone)?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
17. How satisfied are you with the ability to make or receive calls easily?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
18. How satisfied are you with the voice quality?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
E. MAINTAINABILITY (FAULT REPAIR)		
19. How many times has your telephone connection required repair in the last 6 months?	4 Nil	3 One time
	2 2-3 times (If '4', go to Q 22	1 More than 3 times
20. How long did it take generally for repairing the fault after lodging a complaint?	4 1 day	3 2-3 days
	2 4-7 days	1 More than 7 days
21. How satisfied are you with the fault repair	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
service?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied

F. SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES AND VALUE ADDED SERVICES

22. Do you use services like call waiting, call forwarding, voice mail or any other supplementary services / value added services?	1 Yes
	2 No (If no, go to Q 25)
23. How satisfied are you with the quality of the supplementary services / value added service	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
provided?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
24(a). How satisfied are you with the process of activating value added services or the process	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
of unsubscribing?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
	1 Not informed of charges
(Ask this Question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q24(a))	2 Activated without consent
24(b). Please tell me the reasons for your dissatisfaction?	3 Not informed about toll free number for unsubscribing
	4 If any other reasons, please specify
25. In the last 6 months have you faced the problem of unauthorized activation of VAS by your service provider?	1 Yes
	2 No (If no, go to Q 26(a))
(Ask only If Yes in Q25)	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
25(a). How satisfied are you with the resolution of your complaint for deactivation of VAS?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
G. OVERALL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION	
26(a). How satisfied are you with the overall quality of your telephone service?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
	(Ask Q 26(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)

(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q26(a))	1			
dissatisfaction				
	2			
	2			
	3			
H. GENERAL INFORMATION				
27. What kind of other services are you also taking	1 Broadband 2 Mobile			
from this service provider?	3 Others 4 None			
28(a). Have you terminated a Telephone connection that you had in the last 6 months?	1 Yes			
that you had in the last o months:	2 No (If no, go to Q 30)			
28(b). If yes, please name your previous service	2 Airtel 5 BSNL 15 Rel Com			
provider?	22TATA 26 Vodafone			
29. How many days were taken for termination of	4 1 day 3 2-3 days			
your connection?	2 4 - 7 days 1 more than 7 days			
30. Are you aware that in case your fault was not	1 Yes			
repaired within 3 days you are entitled for rent rebate?	2 No			
31. Are you aware about the facility for registering	1 Yes			
your telephone number with the service provider for not receiving unwanted tele	2 No			
marketing calls/SMS?				

32.(a) Have you registered with your service provider for not receiving any unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS?	1 Yes
•	2 No ——— (If no, go to Q 33)
(Ask only if Yes in Q 32(a))	4 Stopped receiving 3 Considerable decrease
32.(b) Is there a significant reduction in number of unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS received even after registering?	2 Slight decrease 1 No change
	(If '4' go to Q.33))
(Ask only if 3 OR 2 OR 1 coded in Q 32(b))	1 Yes
32.(c) Have you made any complaint to your service provider on getting such unwanted tele marketing calls/ SMS even after registering your telephone number?	2 No (If No, go to Q 33)
(Ask only if Yes in Q 32(c))	1 Complaint was registered by the service Provider and informed about the action taken
32.(d) If Yes, please indicate whether -	2 Complaint was registered by the service provider and did not inform about the action taken
	3 Service Provider refused to register the complaint
	4 Difficult to lodge the complaint
33. On a scale of 1 – 10 where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor, how do you rate your service provider?	
QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ASSESSMENT EFFECTIVENESS OF TELECOM CONSUMER GRIEVANCES REGULATIONS, 2007	
34(a). Are you aware of the toll free customer care number of complaint centre of your telecom service provider for making complaints/ query?	1 Yes 2 No

34(b). How did you come to know about the toll free customer care number? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[1] Newspaper			
	[2] Website of the service provider			
	[3] SMS from service provider			
	[4] Display at complaint centres/ sales outlets			
	[5] Telephone bills			
	[6] Other, specify			
35. Have you made any complaint within last six (6) months to the toll free Complaint Centre/Customer Care/Helpline telephone number?	[1] Yes [2] No [IF NO, GO TO Q 41]			
36. With respect to complaint made by you to the complaint centre, please specify which of these	[1] Complaint was registered and docket number received			
was most applicable to you? (Single Code)	[2] Complaint was registered and docket number not received			
	[3] Complaint was registered and docket number provided on			
	request			
	[4] Complaint was registered and docket number not provided			
	even on request			
	[5] Refused to register the complaint			
[ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF 4 OR 3 OR 2				
OR 1 CODED IN Q 36)]				
37. Did the complaint centre inform you through SMS about the docket number, date of complaint registration, time of complaint registration and the time within which your complaint will be resolved?	1 Yes 2 No			
38. Did the complaint centre inform you about the action taken on your complaint through SMS or by other means?	1 Yes 2 No			
39 Was your complaint resolved by the complaint centre within three (3) days?	1 Yes 2 No			
40. Was your billing/ charging complaint resolved satisfactorily by complaint centre/customer care within four (4) weeks after lodging of the complaint?	1 Yes 2 No 3 Not Applicable			

41.	In case the complaint has not been resolved by the complaint centre or you are not satisfied with the decision taken by the complaint centre, you can file an appeal to the Appellate Authority of the service provider. Are you aware of the contact details of the Appellate Authority for filing of appeals?	[1] Yes [2] No [IF NO, GO TO Q47]
42.	How did you come to know about the contact	[1] Newspaper
	details of the Appellate Authority? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[2] Website of the service provider
		[3] Display at complaint centres/ sales outlets
		[4] Telephone bills
		[5] Other, specify
43.	Have you filed any appeal in last six (6) months?	[1] Yes [2] No [IF NO, GO TO Q47]
44.	How did you file your appeal to the Appellate	[1] E-mail
	Authority?	[2] Fax
		[3] Letter (post/ courier)
		[4] In person (self)
		[5] Other, specify
45.	Did you receive unique appeal number within three days from the Appellate Authority after you filed an appeal with it?	[1] Yes [2] No
46.	Did the appellate authority take a decision upon your appeal within 39 days of filing the appeal?	[1] Yes [2] No [3] Appeal filed only recently
	(Q47 to Q49 are for prepaid customers only)	
47.	Are you aware that a prepaid customer can get item-wise usage charge details, on request?	1 Yes 2 No
48.	Have you been denied of your request for itemwise usage charge details for your pre-paid connection?	1 Yes 2 No (if no go to Q 50)
49.	What were the reason(s) for denying your request?	1 No reason given
		2 Technical problem
		3 Others (please specify)

50. Have you been provided the Manual of Practice, containing the terms and conditions of service, toll free number of Complaint centre and contact detail of Nodal Officer and appellate authority for complaint redressal etc., while subscribing the new telephone connection?"	1 Yes 2 No
Name of the interviewer:	Date:
Name of the scrutinizer:	Date:
Back-check done by:	Date of back check:
Name of Operation Manager:	

**Thank You** 

# Mobile:-

# SURVEY OF Cellular Mobile Telephone Service Year 2010-2011

<b>1.1 Operator:</b> Comm	01 Aircel	02 Airtel 0	5 BSNL	07 Di	ishnet	12 Ide	a	15 Rel
Vodafone	17Systema Shyam	20 Spice 2	2 TATA	24 Uni	itech	25 Vide	eocon	26
1.2 Name:		1	l.3 Gende	er: 1 M	lale	2 F	emale	
1.4 Mobile No	./ Fixed wireless No	o. / Tele. No.:						
1.5 Age (in ye Subscriber	ears): 1 less than 2	5 2 25-34 3 3	35-44 4	More tha	an 45			Signature of
1.6 Occupatio	n: 1 Service 2 E	Business/self emp	oloyed 3	Studen	nt 4	Housewi	fe 5	Retired
1.7 Usage Typ	e: 1 Residential	2 Commercial	1.8 Area	: 1 Rur	al 2	Urban		
1.9 User Type	: 1 Postpaid 2 F	Prepaid						
1.10 State:	1 Andhra Prades	h 2 Karnataka	3	Tamil N	ladu	4 Cher	nnai	5 Kerala
Circle:	1 Andhra Pradesh	2 Karnataka	3	Tamil N	ladu	4 Cher	nnai	5 Kerala
District:		Address	:					
1.11 Mode of	Interview: 1 Telep	honic 2 In-pers	on					
<u>Q</u> I	<b>JESTIONNAIR</b>	FOR CUST	OMER	<u>SATIS</u>	FAC	TION S	URVE	<u> </u>
A. SERVICE PR	ROVISION							
1. How satisfied are you with the process and time taken to activate the mobile connection,				ry Satisfi	ed	3 Sa	tisfied	
after you applied and completed all formalities?			satisfied	I	1 Ve	ry Dissa	tisfied	
	peen informed in wo			s				
	of service the complete details of		)					
understand	isfied are you with the ease of ding or with provision of all relevant			ery Satisf	ied	3 Sa	tisfied	
information	n related to tariff pla	ans & charges	2 Di	ssatisfied	d	1 Very	Dissatis	fied

B. BILLING RELATED – PREPAID CUSTOMER			
4(a). How satisfied are you with the accuracy of charges for the services used such as call,	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied		
SMS, GPRS etc.?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied		
	(Ask Q 4(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)		
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q4(a))	1 charges not as per tariff plan subscribed		
4(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	2 tariff plan changed without information		
dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	3 charged for value added services not subscribed		
	4 charged for calls/services not made/used		
	5 Others (please specify)		
5(a) Have you made any complaint related to charging/credit/waiver/validity/adjustment in	1 Yes		
last 6 months?	2 No		
5 (b) How satisfied are you with the resolution of the complaints and the resulting refund/credit/waiver of excess charges on	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied		
account of such resolution of complaints?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied		
5(c) How satisfied are you with the ease of recharging process and the transparency of	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied		
recharge offer?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied		
	(Ask Q 5(d) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)		
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q5(c))	1 Lack of complete information about the offer		
5(d) Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction? (Multiple Code)	2 Charges/Services not as per the offer		
	3 Delay in activation of recharge		
	4 Non availability of all denomination recharge coupons		
	5 Others (please specify)		

5(e)	Did you get information regarding call duration, amount deducted for call and balance in the account after every call?	ted for call and			
C. B	ILLING RELATED – POSTPAID CUSTOMER  How satisfied are you with the time taken to	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied		
	deliver your bills?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied		
7(a)	. How satisfied are you with the clarity of the bills issued by your service provider in terms of transparency and	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied		
	understandability?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied (Ask Q 7(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)			
(Asl Q7(a	this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in	1 Difficult to read the I	bill		
	. Please specify the reason(s) for your atisfaction (multiple code)	2 Difficult to understa  3 Calculations not cle			
			like total minutes of usage of alls and charges thereon not		
		5 Others (please spec	eify)		
	. How satisfied are you with the accuracy & completeness of the bills?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied		
		2 Dissatisfied (Ask Q 8(b) only if 1 OR	1 Very Dissatisfied 2 is coded)		

(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q8(a))	1 Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed			
8(b). Please specify the reason(s) for your	2 Tariff Plan changed without information			
dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	3 Charged for value added services not subscribed			
	4 Charged for calls/services not made/used			
	5 Calculations are not clear			
	6 Others (please specify)			
9(a). Have you made any billing related complaints in the last 6 months?	1 Yes			
	2 No			
9(b). How satisfied are you with the process of resolution of billing complaints?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
D. HELP SERVICES/CUSTOMER CARE INCLUDING CUST	TOMER GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL			
10. In the last 6 months, have you contacted customer care/helpline/Complaint centre of your service provider?	1 Yes			
	2 No ——— (If no, go to Q 16)			
11. How satisfied are you with the ease of access of Complaint centre/customer care or	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
helpline?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
12. How satisfied are you with the ease of getting an option for "talking to a customer care	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
executive"?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			
13. How satisfied are you with the response time taken to answer your call by a customer care	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied			
executive?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied			

14. How satisfied are you with the problem solving ability of the customer care	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
executive(s)?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
15. How satisfied are you with the time taken by complaint centre/customer care /helpline to	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
resolve your complaint?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
E. NETWORK PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND AVAIL	ABILITY	
16. How satisfied are you with the availability of signal of your service provider in your	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
locality?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
17. How satisfied are you with the ability to make or receive calls easily?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
18. How often does your call drops during conversation?	4 Never	3 Occasionally
	2 Frequently	1 Very Frequently
19. How satisfied are you with the voice quality?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
F. MAINTAINABILITY		
20. How often do you face signal problems?	4 Never	3 Occasionally
	2 Frequently	1 Very Frequently
21. How satisfied are with the availability of signal in your area?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied

22.	How satisfied are you with the restoration of network (signal) problems?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
		2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
G. \$	SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES AND VALUE ADDED S	ERVICES		
23.	Have you subscribed to any supplementary services like call forwarding, call diverting	1 Yes		
	and value added services like ring tone, alerts, GPRS, e-mail, voice mail or any other such services in the last 6 months?	2 No	→ (If no, go to Q 26)	
24.	How satisfied are you with the quality of the Supplementary / value added services	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
	provided?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
25(	a). How satisfied are you with the process of	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
	activating value added services or the process of unsubscribing?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
		(Ask Q 25(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)		
(As	sk this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q25(a))	1 Not informed of cha	rges	
25(	b). Please tell me the reasons for your dissatisfaction.	2 Activated without co	onsent	
		3 Not informed about unsubscribing	toll free number for	
		4 If any other reasons	s, please specify	
26.	In last 6 months have you faced the problem of unauthorized activation of VAS by your	1 Yes		
	service provider?	2 No	→ (If no, go to Q 29(a))	
	ASK IF YES IN Q26	1 Yes		
27	Have you complained to your service			
-1.	provider for deactivation of such services and refund of charges levied?	2 No	(If no, go to Q 29(a))	

Report on Assessment of Implementation & Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

28(a). What difficulties have you faced while deactivating of such services and refund of charges levied?	<ol> <li>None</li> <li>Delay in deactivation</li> <li>Complaints</li> <li>Customer care refute</li> <li>Not aware of whore</li> <li>Others please speed</li> </ol>	used to register the complaint m to contact
28(b). How satisfied are you with the resolution of your complaint for deactivation of VAS & refund of charges levied?	4 Very Satisfied  2 Dissatisfied	3 Satisfied  1 Very Dissatisfied
H. OVERALL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION		
29(a).How satisfied are you with the overall [ quality of your mobile service?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q29(a))		
29(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your Dissatisfaction		
-		
I. GENERAL INFORMATION		
30. What kind of other telecom services are you using?	1 Broadband	2 Wire line
_	3 Others	4 None

31. Are you aware about the facility for registering your mobile number with the service provider for not receiving unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS?	1 Yes 2 No
32. Have you registered with your service provider for not receiving any unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS?	1 Yes 2 No (If No, go to Q 34(a))
(Ask only if Yes in Q 32)	4 Stopped receiving
33(a). Is there a significant reduction in number of unwanted tele marketing call/SMS received even after registering?	3 Considerable decrease
even and registering.	2 Slight decrease
	1 No change
	(If '4' go to Q 34(a))
(Ask only if 3 OR 2 OR 1 coded in Q 33 (a))	1 Yes
33(b). Have you made any complaint to your service provider on getting such unwanted tele marketing calls/SMS even after registering your mobile number?	2 No (If No, go to Q 34 (a))
(Ask only if Yes in Q 33 (b))	
33(c). If Yes, please indicate the following -	1 Complaint was registered by the service provider and informed about the action taken
	2 Complaint was registered by the service provider and did not inform about the action taken
	3 Service Provider refused to register the complaint
	4 Difficult to lodge the complaint
34(a). Are you aware of facility by which you can change your service provider without	1 Yes
changing your mobile number.	2 No
34(b). Have you utilized SMS based mechanism	1 Yes
for getting unique porting code?	2 No ——— (If no, go to Q 35)

34(c). If yes, when did you get 'Unique Porting Code' from your existing service provider?	1 Within 5 minutes		
	2 After 5 to 10 minute	s	
	3 After 10 minutes		
	4 Never		
34(d). If you have utilized the service of MNP, are you satisfied with its entire process?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
35. On a scale of 1 – 10 where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor, how do you rate your service provider?  QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ASSESSM EFFECTIVENESS OF TELECOM COREDRESSAL OF GRIEVANO 36. Are you aware of the toll free customer care number of complaint centre of your telecom	ONSUMERS PR	OTECTION AND	
service provider for making complaints/ query?	2 No		
37. How did you come to know about the toll free	[1] Newspaper		
customer care number? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[2] Website of the service provider		
	[3] SMS from service	provider	
	[4] Display at compla	int centres/ sales outlets	
	[5] Telephone bills		
	[6] Other, specify		
38. Have you made any complaint within last six (6) months to the toll free Complaint Centre/Customer Care/Helpline telephone number?	[1] Yes [2] N	lo [IF NO, GO TO Q 44]	

39. With respect to complaint made by you to the complaint centre, please specify which of	[1] Complaint was registered and docket number received		
these was most applicable to you? (Single Code)	[2] Complaint was registered and docket number not received		
			gistered and docket on request
	[4] Complaint was registered and docker number not provided even on request		
	[5] Refused	d to regist	er the complaint
[ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF 4 OR 3 OR 2			
OR 1 CODED IN Q 39)]			
40. Did the complaint centre inform you through SMS about the docket number, date of complaint registration, time of complaint registration and the time within which your complaint will be resolved?	1 Yes	2	No
41. Did the complaint centre inform you about the action taken on your complaint through SMS or by other means?	1 Yes	2	No
42 Was your complaint resolved by the complaint centre within three (3) days?	1 Yes	2	No
43. Was your billing/ charging complaint resolved satisfactorily by complaint centre/customer care within four (4) weeks after lodging of the complaint?	1 Yes	2	No 3 Not Applicable
44. In case the complaint has not been resolved by the complaint centre or you are not satisfied with the decision taken by the complaint centre, you can file an appeal to the Appellate Authority of the service provider. Are you aware of the contact details of the Appellate Authority for filing of appeals?	[1] Yes	[2] No	[IF NO, GO TO Q50]
45. How did you come to know about the contact	[1] Newspaper		
details of the Appellate Authority? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[2] Website of the service provider		
•	[3] Display at complaint centres/ sales outlets		
	[4] Telepho	ne bills	
	[5] Other, s	specify	
46. Have you filed any appeal in last six (6) months?	[1] Yes	[2] No	[IF NO, GO TO Q50]

Report on Assessment of Implementation & Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

47. How did you file your appeal to the Appellate Authority?	[1] E-mail		
•	[2] Fax		
	[3] Letter (post/ courier)		
	[4] In person (self)		
	[5] Other, specify		
48. Did you receive unique appeal number within three days from the Appellate Authority after you filed an appeal with it?	[1] Yes [2] No		
49. Did the appellate authority take a decision upon your appeal within 39 days of filing the appeal?	[1] Yes [2] No [3] Appeal filed only recently		
(Q50 to Q52 are for prepaid customers only)			
50. Are you aware that a prepaid customer can get item-wise usage charge details, on request?	1 Yes 2 No		
51. Have you been denied of your request for item-wise usage charge details for your prepaid connection?	1 Yes 2 No (if no go to Q 53)		
52. What were the reason(s) for denying your request?	1 No reason given		
	2 Technical problem		
	3 Others (please specify)		
53. Have you been provided the Manual of Practice, containing the terms and conditions of service, toll free number of Complaint centre and contact detail of Nodal Officer and appellate authority for complaint redressal etc., while subscribing the new mobile telephone connection?"	1 Yes 2 No		
Name of the interviewer:	Oate:		
Name of the scrutinizer: D	Date:		
Back-check done by: Date of			
Name of field officer: Thanl			

# SURVEY OF Broadband Service Year 2010-2011

1.1 Operator: Hathway	: 02 Airtel	03 Asia Net	04 Beam C	ables 05 BSNL	. 06 Data Infosys	S 08 D-Vois 0	09
Southern	10 HCL Infinet	11 Hughes	13 Indusind	14 Ortel	15 Reliance	16 Sify	18
	19 Spectra Ne	et 21 TATA	23 Tikona	27 You	Broadband 28	Zylog	
1.2 Name:			1.3 Ge	nder: 1	Male	2 Female	
1.4 Telephon more than 60			1.5 Ag	e (in years): [	1 less than 25	5 2 25-60	3
			1.6 Us	age Type:	1 Residential	2 Commercia	al
1.7 Area: 1.9 E-ail ID	1 Rural 2	2 Urban	1.8 Us	er Type: 1	Prepaid 2	2 Postpaid	
1.10 State:	1 Andhra P	radesh 2 Karı	nataka	3 Tamil Na	du 4 Chenna	i 5 Ker	ala
Circle	1 Andhra P	radesh 2 Karı	nataka	3 Tamil Na	du 4 Chenna	i 5 Ker	ala
District		Address:					
1.11 Name of POP:		Na	ame of Exch	ange:	Name	of	
POP:					Web / Online		re of Subscriber
POP: 1.12 Mode of QUI	Interview: 1	Telephonic 2	In-person [	B E-Mail 4	ľ	Signatu	re of Subscriber
POP: 1.12 Mode of QUI A. SERVICE P	Interview: 1  ESTIONNA  ROVISION  did you last	Telephonic 2	In-person	B E-Mail 4	Web / Online	Signatu	
POP:	Interview: 1  ESTIONNA  ROVISION  did you last	Telephonic 2	In-person	B E-Mail 4  ER SATIS	Web / Online  FACTION S  alf month 2 h	Signatu URVEY	
POP:	ESTIONNA ROVISION did you last ction?	Telephonic 2  IRE FOR ( apply for a land payment now many work)	In-person [ CUSTOM  croadband  of initial rking days	B E-Mail 4  ER SATIS  1 less than h	Web / Online  FACTION S  alf month 2 h	Signatu URVEY	
POP:	ESTIONNA ROVISION did you last ction?	Telephonic 2  IRE FOR ( apply for a land payment now many work)	In-person [ CUSTOM  proadband  of initial rking days	ER SATIS  I less than h  more than 1  Within 7 w	Web / Online  FACTION S  alf month 2 h	Signatu URVEY	
POP:	ESTIONNA ROVISION did you last ction?	Telephonic 2  IRE FOR ( apply for a land payment now many wonection get act	In-person [ CUSTOM  oroadband  of initial rking days tivated?	ER SATIS  I less than h  more than 1  Within 7 w	Web / Online  FACTION S  alf month	Signatu URVEY alf month - 1 m	

3. In case your connection was temporarily suspended due to non-payment of bills, how much time was taken by the service provider to	1 Within 24 hrs.	2 2-3 days	
reactivate service after you made the payment?	3 4 - 7 days	4 More than 7 day	
	5 Not Applicable		
B. BILLING RELATED - POSTPAID CUSTOMER			
4. How satisfied are you with the timely delivery of bills?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
5(a). How satisfied are you with the clarity of the bills issued by your service provider in terms of	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
transparency and understandability?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
	(Ask Q 5(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)		
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q5(a))	1 Difficult to read the	bill	
5(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	2 Difficult to understa	and the language	
	3 Calculations not clear		
		like total minutes of usage of s and charges thereon not	
	5 Others (please spe	cify	
6(a). How satisfied are you with the accuracy / completeness of the bills?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied	
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied	
	(Ask Q 6(b) on	ly if 1 OR 2 is coded)	

(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q6(a))	1 Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed
6(b). Please specify the reason(s) for your dissatisfaction. (multiple code)	2 Tariff plan changed without information
	3 Charged for value added services not requested
	4 Charged for calls / services not made / used
	5 Others (please specify
7. Have you made any billing related complaints in last 6 months?	1 Yes
	2 No (If no, go to Q 9(a))
8. How satisfied are you with the process of resolution of complaints and refund / credit / waiver of excess charges on account of such resolution of complaints?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
C. BILLING RELATED - FOR PREPAID CUSTOMER ONLY	
9(a). How satisfied are you with the accuracy of charges i.e. amount deducted on every	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
usage?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
	(Ask Q 9(b) only if 1 OR 2 is coded)
(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q9(a))	1 Charges not as per tariff plan subscribed
9(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your Dissatisfaction	2 Tariff plan changed without information
	3 Charged for value added services not requested
	4 Charged for calls/services not made/used
	5 Others (please specify)
9(c). Have you made any complaints related to charging/ credit/ waiver/ validity/ adjustments in last 6 months?	1 Yes 2 No (If no, go to Q 10)

9(d). How satisfied are you with the process of resolution of complaints and refund/ credit/ waiver	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
of excess charges on account of such resolution of complaints?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
D. HELP SERVICE		
10. In the last 6 months, have you contacted customer care/ helpline/ Complaint Centre of your service provider?	1 Yes	
	2 No	→ (If no, go to Q 15)
11(a). How satisfied are you with the ease of access of customer care or helpline?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
11(b). How satisfied are you with the ease of getting an option for "talking to a Customer Care Executive"?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
12. How satisfied are you with the response time taken to answer your call by a customer care executive?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
13. How satisfied are you with the problem solving ability of the customer care executive(s)?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
14. How satisfied are you with the time taken by Complaint Centre/customer care /helpdesk to resolve your complaint?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
E. NETWORK PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY AND AVAILA	ABILIT	
15. How satisfied are you with the speed of Broadband connection?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied

16. How satisfied are you with the amount of time for which service is up and working?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
F. MAINTAINABILITY		
17. How often do you face a problem with your Broadband connection?	4 Never	3 Occasionally
	2 Frequently	1 Very Frequently
	If '4' go to Q.	20(a))
(Ask if response to Q17 is Frequently/Very Frequently)	1 Problem was relate software	ed to my computer hardware/
18. What was the broadband connection problem faced by you in last 6 months related to, please specify		related to the broadband d modem provided by the r.
19. How satisfied are you with the time taken for restoration of Broadband connection?	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied
G. SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES		
20(a). Do you use any value added services or supplementary services such as static/ fixed	1 Yes	
IP addresses, e-mail IDs etc.	2 No	→ (If no, go to Q 21(a)
20(b). How satisfied are you with the process of activating value added services or the process	4 Very Satisfied	3 Satisfied
of unsubscribing?	2 Dissatisfied	1 Very Dissatisfied

(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in $Q20(b)$ )	1 Not informed of charges
	2 Activated without consent
20(c). Please tell me the reasons for your dissatisfaction?	Not informed about toll free number for unsubscribing
	4 If any other reasons, please specify
21(a). In last 6 months have you faced the problem of unauthorized activation of VAS by your	1 Yes
service provider? (such as static/fixed IP addresses, email-ids, antivirus packages, etc)	2 No (If no, go to Q 23(a)
(Ask if Yes in Q 21(a))	1 Yes
21(b). Have you complained to your service provider for deactivation of such services and refund of charges levied?	2 No (If no, go to Q 23(a)
21(c). What difficulties you have faced while	1 None
deactivating of such services and refund of charges levied?	2 Delay in deactivation resulting in repeat complaints
	3 Customer care refused to register the complaint
	4 Not aware of whom to be contacted
	5 Others (please specify)
22. How satisfied are you with the resolution of your complaint for deactivation of VAS &	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
refund of charges levied?	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied
G. OVERALL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION	
23(a). How satisfied are you with the overall quality of your Broadband service?	4 Very Satisfied 3 Satisfied
	2 Dissatisfied 1 Very Dissatisfied

Report on Assessment of Implementation & Effectiveness of Telecom Consumers Protection & Redressal of Grievances Regulations, 2007 & Customer Perception of Service in Chennai Circle

(Ask this question only if 1 OR 2 is coded in Q23(a))	
23.(b) Please specify the reason(s) for your Dissatisfaction	
H. GENERAL	
24(a). How many persons in your house are using this Broadband connection?	
24(b). What kind of other telecom services are you also taking from your service provider?	1 Mobile
	2 Wireline
	3 Others
	4 None
25. Are you aware of the facility for measuring the broadband connection speed provided by your service provider?	1 Yes 2 No
26. On a scale of 1 – 10 where 10 is very good and 1 is very poor, how do you rate your service provider?	

#### QUESTIONNAIRE FOR ASSESSMENT OF IMPLEMENTATION AND EFFECTIVENESS OF **TELECOM CONSUMERS PROTECTION AND REDRESSAL OF GRIEVANCES REGULATIONS, 2007**

27. Are you aware of the toll free customer care number of complaint centre of your telecom service provider for making complaints/ query?	1 Yes
	2 No
28. How did you come to know about the toll free	[1] Newspaper
customer care number? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[2] Website of the service provider
	[3] SMS from service provider
	[4] Display at complaint centres/ sales outlets
	[5] Telephone bills
	[6] Other, specify
29. Have you made any complaint within last six (6) months to the toll free Complaint Centre/Customer Care/Helpline telephone number?	[1] Yes [2] No [IF NO, GO TO Q 35]
30. With respect to complaint made by you to the complaint centre, please specify which of	[1] Complaint was registered and docket number received
these was most applicable to you? (Single Code)	[2] Complaint was registered and docket number not received
	[3] Complaint was registered and docket number provided on request
	[4] Complaint was registered and docket number not provided even on request
	[5] Refused to register the complaint
[ASK THIS QUESTION ONLY IF 4 OR 3 OR 2	
OR 1 CODED IN Q 30)]	
31. Did the complaint centre inform you through SMS about the docket number, date of complaint registration, time of complaint registration and the time within which your complaint will be resolved?	1 Yes 2 No
32. Did the complaint centre inform you about the action taken on your complaint through SMS or by other means?	1 Yes 2 No
33 Was your complaint resolved by the complaint centre within three (3) days?	1 Yes 2 No

34.	Was your billing/ charging complaint resolved satisfactorily by complaint centre/customer care within four (4) weeks after lodging of the complaint?	1 Yes 2 No 3 Not Applicable
35.	In case the complaint has not been resolved by the complaint centre or you are not satisfied with the decision taken by the complaint centre, you can file an appeal to the Appellate Authority of the service provider. Are you aware of the contact details of the Appellate Authority for filing of appeals?	[1] Yes [2] No [IF NO, GO TO Q41]
36.	How did you come to know about the contact	[1] Newspaper
	details of the Appellate Authority? [MULTIPLE CODE]	[2] Website of the service provider
		[3] Display at complaint centres/ sales outlets
		[4] Telephone bills
		[5] Other, specify
37.	Have you filed any appeal in last six (6) months?	[1] Yes [2] No <i>[IF NO, GO TO Q41]</i>
		[1] E-mail
38.	How did you file your appeal to the Appellate	[2] Fax
	Authority?	[3] Letter (post/ courier)
		[4] In person (self)
		[5] Other, specify
39.	Did you receive unique appeal number within three days from the Appellate Authority after you filed an appeal with it?	[1] Yes [2] No
40.	Did the appellate authority take a decision upon your appeal within 39 days of filing the appeal?	[1] Yes [2] No [3] Appeal filed only recently
(Q4	11 to Q43 are for prepaid customers only)	
41.	Are you aware that a prepaid customer can get item-wise usage charge details, on request?	1 Yes 2 No
42.	Have you been denied of your request for itemwise usage charge details for your pre-paid connection?	1 Yes 2 No (if no go to Q 44)

43. What were the reason(s) for denying your request?	1 No reason given
	2 Technical problem
	3 Others (please specify)
44. Have you been provided the Manual of Practice, containing the terms and conditions of service, toll free number of Complaint Centre and contact detail of Nodal Officer and appellate authority for complaint redressal etc., while subscribing the new Broadband connection?"	1 Yes 2 No
Name of the interviewer:	Date:
Name of the scrutinizer:	Date:
Back-check done by:	_ Date of back check:
Name of field officer:	

**Thank You**